

Door Hardware Price List

EUR | 2025



Table of Contents

Cam Action Closers & Accessories TS 93 Cam Action Door Closer System TS 93 EMF Cam Action Door Closer System TS 92 Cam Action Door Closer System TS 92 EMF Cam Action Door Closer System TS 91 Standard Cam Action Door Closer System TS 91 EMF Cam Action Door Closer System Door closer TS 93 Contur design 15 Door closer TS 92 Contur design Door closer TS 91 Contur design Accessories for TS 93, TS 92 and TS91 21 GSR Door Selectors - Pull Side 24 GSR Door Selectors - Push Side 25 GSR Accessories 26 TS 97 Contur Design 27 TS 90 Impulse 28 ITS 96 Cam Action Concealed Door Closer System 32 ITS 96 34 Accessories ITS 96 37 Rack & Pinion Door Closers & Accessories TS 83 Rack & Pinion Door Closer System 38 TS 73V Rack & Pinion Door Closer System 39 TS 72V Rack & Pinion Door Closer System 40 TS 71 Rack & Pinion Door Closer System 41 TS 83 43 TS 73 V 45 TS 72 46 TS 71 47 TS 68 48 Accessories for Rack & Pinion Closers 50 TS 73 EMF Rack & Pinion Door Closer System 53 TS 73 EMF Electro-Magentic Hold Open 57 TS 99 Contur Design Free Swing 58 Floor Springs & Accessories 58 BTS75V BTS75R Floor Spring Range 59 BTS80 Floor Spring Range 60 BTS80F Floor Spring Range 62 BTS80EMB Floor Spring Range 64 BTS80FLB Floor Spring Range 65 Accessories for Timber Packs 66 BTS 75 V

80 Transom & Concealed Closers & Accessories

80 RTS 85

68 BTS 80 70 BTS 84

- 83 RTS 87
- 85 RTS 80 EMB

71 Accessories BTS

Table of Contents

Magnets / Selectors / Door Holders / Limit Stays 87 Universal Door Coordinators 88 Electro Magnetic Door Holders 90 Telescopic Door Holders 91 Limit and Friction Stays 93 Mechanical Locks 93 300 CE Locks 98 Narrow Stile Locks 99 Accecssories for Locks 100 SVP Electronic Locks 100 SVP Electronic Locks SVP 2000 & 4000 102 SVP Electronic Locks - SVP 5000 103 SVP Electronic Locks - SVP 6000 105 SVP Electronic Locks - SVZ 6000 106 Accecssories for SVP Electronic Locks 109 Intumescent & Handles for Electronic SVP Locks 111 Electro-magnetic Locks 111 EM Premium Electro Magnets 113 EM Premium Electro Magnet Accessories 115 EM Comfort Electro Magnets 116 EM Comfort Electro Magnet Accessories 118 SL30 Electronic Side Load Lock 119 SL30 Electronic Side Load Lock Accessories 120 Door Fittings 120 Pure 4 Levers 124 Pure 4 Narrow Stile Levers 125 Low Energy Swing Door Operators 125 Swing Door Operators ED 100 / ED 250 127 Swing Door Accessories 134 Signage 135 Low Energy Sliding Door Operators 135 Sliding Door Operator CS 80 MAGNEO 137 Sliding Door Accessories 139 Exit Devices 139 Panic Hardware Overview 143 Panic Hardware PHA 2000 CONTUR Design 145 Panic Hardware Overview 148 Panic Hardware PHB 3000 CONTUR Design 149 Accessories for PHA 2000 & PHB 3000 154 Exit Pads PHA 2000 Contur Design 155 Panic Hardware 9700 Latch

156 Panic Hardware 9800 Bolt

158 Accessories for 9000 Series

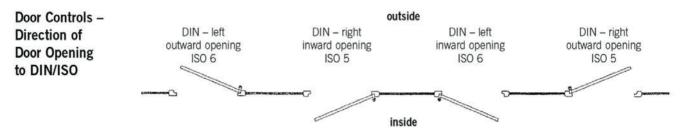
157 Panic Hardware 9600 Concealed Bolt

Table of Contents

163 Terms and Conditions

Handing Guide

Door Handings



BC = Back Check, NHO = No Hold Open. DC = Delayed Close. HO = Hold Open. Elec HO = Electromagnetic Hold Open.



TS 93 Cam Action Door Closer System

	Feature	Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (EUR)
TS 93 Can	n Action Doo	or Closers in CON	TUR Design: EN 2-5		
	Pull	Back Check, Delayed Close	Silver	40932513301	270.45
	Pull	Back Check, Delayed Close	Colour	40932513309	357.34
	Pull	Back Check, Delayed Close	Stainless Steel	40932513315	340.95
	Pull	Back Check, Delayed Close	Brown	40932513303	270.45
	Pull	Back Check, Delayed Close	White RAL 9010	40932513310	270.45
	Pull	Back Check, Delayed Close	White RAL 9016	40932513311	44.81
	Pull	Back Check, Delayed Close	Black RAL 9005	40932513319	270.45
	Push	Back Check, Delayed Close	Silver	40932523301	270.45
	Push	Back Check, Delayed Close	Colour	40932523309	357.34
	Push	Back Check, Delayed Close	Stainless Steel	40932523315	340.95
	Push	Back Check, Delayed Close	Brown	40932523303	270.45
	Push	Back Check, Delayed Close	White RAL 9010	40932523310	270.45
	Push	Back Check, Delayed Close	White RAL 9016	40932523311	44.81
	Push	Back Check, Delayed Close	Black RAL 9005	40932523319	270.45
S 93 Can	n Action Doo	or Closers in CON	TUR Design: EN 5-7		
	Pull	Back Check, Delayed Close	Silver	40935713301	516.47
	Pull	Back Check, Delayed Close	Colour	40935713309	600.05
	Pull	Back Check, Delayed Close	Stainless Steel	40935713315	584.78
	Push	Back Check, Delayed Close	Silver	40935723301	516.47
	Push	Back Check, Delayed	Colour	40935723309	600.05
		Close			



TS 93 Cam Action Door Closer System

Feature	Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (EUR)
TS 93 Cam Action Doc	or Closers Full Cov	er: EN 2-5		
Pull	Square Cover & Channel	Silver	40932513101	316.69
Pull	Square Cover & Channel	Colour	40932513109	393.80
Pull	Square Cover & Channel	Stainless Steel	40932513115	370.71
Pull	Square Cover & Channel	Polished Chrome	40932513114	469.71
Pull	Square Cover & Channel	Polished Brass	40932513116	462.37
Pull	Softline Cover & Square Channel	Silver	40932513401	320.92
Pull	Softline Cover & Square Channel	Colour	40932513409	397.94
Pull	Softline Cover & Square Channel	Stainless Steel	40932513415	374.89
Pull	Softline Cover & Square Channel	Polished Chrome	40932513414	473.93
Pull	Softline Cover & Square Channel	Polished Brass	40932513416	466.54
Push	Square Cover & Channel	Silver	40932523101	316.69
Push	Square Cover & Channel	Colour	40932523109	393.80
Push	Square Cover & Channel	Stainless Steel	40932523115	370.71
Push	Square Cover & Channel	Polished Chrome	40932523114	469.71
Push	Square Cover & Channel	Polished Brass	40932523116	462.37
Push	Softline Cover & Square Channel	Silver	40932523401	320.92
Push	Softline Cover & Square Channel	Colour	40932523409	397.94
Push	Softline Cover & Square Channel	Stainless Steel	40932523415	374.89
Push	Softline Cover & Square Channel	Polished Chrome	40932523414	473.93
Push	Softline Cover & Square	Polished Brass	40932523416	466.54



TS 93 EMF Cam Action Door Closer System

	Featur	e Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (EUR)
TS 93 EN	IF Cam Actio	on Door Closers	in CONTUR Design: EN 2-5		
	Pull	EMF	Silver	40932514301	663.99
	Pull	EMF	Colour	40932514309	762.50
	Pull	EMF	Stainless Steel	40932514315	822.07
	Push	EMF	Silver	40932524301	663.99
	Push	EMF	Colour	40932524309	762.50
	Push	EMF	Stainless Steel	40932524315	822.07
TS 93 EN	IF Cam Actio	on Door Closers	Full Cover: EN 2-5		
	Pull	Square Cover & Channel	Silver	40932514101	710.23
	Pull	Square Cover &	Colour	40932514109	798.96

Pull	Square Cover & Channel	Silver	40932514101	710
Pull	Square Cover & Channel	Colour	40932514109	798
Pull	Square Cover & Channel	Stainless Steel	40932514115	851
Pull	Square Cover & Channel	Polished Chrome	40932514114	890
Pull	Square Cover & Channel	Polished Brass	40932514116	920
Pull	Softline Cover & Square Channel	Silver	40932514401	714
Pull	Softline Cover & Square Channel	Colour	40932514409	803
Pull	Softline Cover & Square Channel	Stainless Steel	40932514415	856
Pull	Softline Cover & Square Channel	Polished Chrome	40932514414	894
Pull	Softline Cover & Square Channel	Polished Brass	40932514416	924
Push	Square Cover & Channel	Silver	40932524101	710.
Push	Square Cover & Channel	Colour	40932524109	798.
Push	Square Cover & Channel	Stainless Steel	40932524115	851
Push	Square Cover & Channel	Polished Chrome	40932524114	890
Push	Square Cover & Channel	Polished Brass	40932524116	920.
Push	Softline Cover & Square Channel	Silver	40932524401	714.
Push	Softline Cover & Square Channel	Colour	40932524409	803
Push	Softline Cover & Square Channel	Stainless Steel	40932524415	856.
Push	Softline Cover & Square Channel	Polished Chrome	40932524414	894
Push	Softline Cover & Square Channel	Polished Brass	40932524416	924.



TS 92 Cam Action Door Closer System

Featu	re Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (EUR)
		-	rai (Namber	FIICE (LOK)
15 92 Cam Action De	oor Closers in C	CONTUR Design: EN 1-4		
 Pull	Standard	Silver	40922410301	225.00
				205.00
Pull	Standard	Colour	40922410309	291.93
Pull	Standard	Stainless Steel	40922410315	260.71
Push	Standard	Silver	40922420301	205.00
Push	Standard	Colour	40922420309	291.93
Push	Standard	Stainless Steel	40922420315	260.71
Pull	Standard	Brown	40922410303	205.00
Pull	Standard	White RAL 9010	40922410310	205.00
Pull	Standard	White RAL 9016	40922410311	205.00
Pull	Standard	Black RAL 9005	40922410319	205.00
Push	Standard	Brown	40922420303	205.00
Push	Standard	White RAL 9010	40922420310	205.00
Push	Standard	White RAL 9016	40922420311	205.00
Push	Standard	Black RAL 9005	40922420319	205.00



TS 92 Cam Action Door Closer System

Feature	Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (EUR)
TS 92 Cam Action Do	or Closers Full Cov	er: EN 1-4		
Pull	Square Cover & Channel	Silver	40922410101	251.24
Pull	Square Cover & Channel	Colour	40922410109	328.35
Pull	Square Cover & Channel	Stainless Steel	40922410115	305.26
Pull	Square Cover & Channel	Polished Chrome	40922410114	404.26
Pull	Square Cover & Channel	Polished Brass	40922410116	396.92
Pull	Softline Cover & Square Channel	Silver	40922410201	255.47
Pull	Softline Cover & Square Channel	Colour	40922410209	332.49
Pull	Softline Cover & Square Channel	Stainless Steel	40922410215	309.44
Pull	Softline Cover & Square Channel	Polished Chrome	40922410214	408.48
Pull	Softline Cover & Square Channel	Polished Brass	40922410216	401.09
Push	Square Cover & Channel	Silver	40922420101	251.24
Push	Square Cover & Channel	Colour	40922420109	328.35
Push	Square Cover & Channel	Stainless Steel	40922420115	305.26
Push	Square Cover & Channel	Polished Chrome	40922420114	404.26
Push	Square Cover & Channel	Polished Brass	40922420116	396.92
Push	Softline Cover & Square Channel	Silver	40922420201	255.47
Push	Softline Cover & Square Channel	Colour	40922420209	332.49
Push	Softline Cover & Square Channel	Stainless Steel	40922420215	309.44
Push	Softline Cover & Square Channel	Polished Chrome	40922420214	408.48
Push	Softline Cover & Square Channel	Polished Brass	40922420216	401.09



TS 92 EMF Cam Action Door Closer System

	Featur	e Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (EUR)
TS 92 EN	MF Cam Actio	on Closers in CO	NTUR Design: EN 1-4		
	Pull	EMF	Silver	40922414301	598.54
	Pull	EMF	Colour	40922414309	697.09
	Pull	EMF	Stainless Steel	40922414315	741.83
	Push	EMF	Silver	40922424301	598.54
	Push	EMF	Colour	40922424309	697.09
	Push	EMF	Stainless Steel	40922424315	741.83
S 92 EN	MF Cam Actio	on Door Closers	Full Cover: EN 1-4		
	Pull	Square Cover &	Silver	40922414101	644.78

Pull	Square Cover & Channel	Silver	40922414101	6
Pull	Square Cover & Channel	Colour	40922414109	7
Pull	Square Cover & Channel	Stainless Steel	40922414115	7
Pull	Square Cover & Channel	Polished Chrome	40922414114	8
Pull	Square Cover & Channel	Polished Brass	40922414116	8
Pull	Softline Cover & Square Channel	Silver	40922414201	6
Pull	Softline Cover & Square Channel	Colour	40922414209	7
Pull	Softline Cover & Square Channel	Stainless Steel	40922414215	7
Pull	Softline Cover & Square Channel	Polished Chrome	40922414214	8
Pull	Softline Cover & Square Channel	Polished Brass	40922414216	8
Push	Square Cover & Channel	Silver	40922424101	6
Push	Square Cover & Channel	Colour	40922424109	7
Push	Square Cover & Channel	Stainless Steel	40922424115	7
Push	Square Cover & Channel	Polished Chrome	40922424114	8
Push	Square Cover & Channel	Polished Brass	40922424116	8
Push	Softline Cover & Square Channel	Silver	40922424201	6
Push	Softline Cover & Square Channel	Colour	40922424209	7
Push	Softline Cover & Square Channel	Stainless Steel	40922424215	7
Push	Softline Cover & Square Channel	Polished Chrome	40922424214	8
Push	Softline Cover & Square Channel	Polished Brass	40922424216	8



TS 91 Standard Cam Action Door Closer System

	Feature	e Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (EUR)
TS 91 Ca	m Action Clo	osers in CONTUR D	esign: EN 3		
	Pull	Standard	Silver	40910310301	168.16
	Pull	Standard	Colour	40910310309	255.07
TS 91 Car	m Action Do	or Closers Full Cov	er: EN 3		
	Pull	Square Cover & Channel	Silver	40910310101	214.40
	Pull	Square Cover & Channel	Colour	40910310109	291.51
	Pull	Square Cover & Channel	Stainless Steel	40910310115	268.42
	Pull	Square Cover & Channel	Polished Chrome	40910310114	367.42
	Pull	Square Cover & Channel	Polished Brass	40910310116	360.08
	Pull	Softline Cover & Square Channel	Silver	40910310401	218.63
	Pull	Softline Cover & Square Channel	Colour	40910310409	295.65
	Pull	Softline Cover & Square Channel	Stainless Steel	40910310415	272.60
	Pull	Softline Cover & Square Channel	Polished Chrome	40910310414	371.64
	Pull	Softline Cover & Square Channel	Polished Brass	40910310416	364.25



TS 91 EMF Cam Action Door Closer System

	Featu	re Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (EUR)
TS 91 EM	IF Cam Action	on Door Closers in C	CONTUR Design: EN 3		
	Pull	EMF	Silver	40910314301	561.70
	Pull	EMF	Colour	40910314309	660.23
TS 91 EM	IF Cam Actio	on Door Closers Full	Cover: EN 3		
	Pull	Square Cover & Channel	Silver	40910314101	607.94
	Pull	Square Cover & Channel	Colour	40910314109	696.67
	Pull	Square Cover & Channel	Stainless Steel	40910314115	749.54
	Pull	Square Cover & Channel	Polished Chrome	40910314114	788.15
	Pull	Square Cover & Channel	Polished Brass	40910314116	818.28
	Pull	Softline Cover & Square Channel	Silver	40910314201	612.17
	Pull	Softline Cover & Square Channel	Colour	40910314209	700.81
	Pull	Softline Cover & Square Channel	Stainless Steel	40910314215	753.72
	Pull	Softline Cover & Square Channel	Polished Chrome	40910314214	792.37
	Pull	Softline Cover & Square	Polished Brass	40910314216	822.45



Door closer TS 93 Contur design

	Function	n Finish	Part Number	Price (EUR)
dormakaba 1	S 93 B C	am Action Door Closer BC/DC Pull EN 2-5		
	1250mm. door widt	Cam action door closer body with contur cover and end caps. For pull-side installation on doors up to 1250mm. With Back Check and Delayed Closing. To meet Approved Document M and BS8300 minimum fire door width = 767mm. Requires slide channel and arm. CE marked and independently tested to EN 1154. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No. CF119) ITT 120 MM/IMM 240.		
	EN 2-5	Silver	43020001	225.64
	EN 2-5	Brown	43020003	225.64
	EN 2-5	White RAL 9010	43020010	225.64
	EN 2-5	White RAL 9016	43020011	225.64
	EN 2-5	Black RAL 9005	43020019	225.64
	EN 2-5	Colour	4043020009	269.08
	EN 2-5	Satin Stainless Steel	43020004	275.78
dormakaha 1	S 03 R C	am Action Door Closer BC/DC Pull EN 5-7		
domarda	Cam action 1600mm.	on door closer body with contur cover and end caps. For pull-side installation on With Back Check and Delayed Closing. Requires slide channel and arm. CE marke ently tested to EN 1154. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No. CF119) ITT 120 MM/IMM	ed and	
	EN 5-7	Silver	43520001	471.66
	EN 5-7	Colour	4043520009	511.79
	EN 5-7	Satin Stainless Steel	43520004	519.61
dormakaba 1	Cam action 1250mm. door widt	am Action Door Closer BC/DC Push EN 2-5 on door closer body with contur cover and end caps. For push-side installation or With Back Check and Delayed Closing. To meet Approved Document M and BS83 th = 767mm. Requires slide channel and arm. Angle bracket (not included) may be on. CE marked and independently tested to EN 1154. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. N 240.	000 minimum fire e required for this	
	EN 2-5	Silver	43030001	225.64
	EN 2-5	Brown	43030003	225.64
	EN 2-5	White RAL 9010	43030010	225.64
	EN 2-5	White RAL 9016	43030011	225.64
	EN 2-5	Black RAL 9005	43030019	225.64
	EN 2-5	Colour	4043030009	269.08
	EN 2-5	Satin Stainless Steel	43030004	275.78
dormakaba 1	S 93 G C	am Action Door Closer BC/DC Push EN 5-7		
	1600mm. may be re	on door closer body with contur cover and end caps. For push-side installation or With Back Check and Delayed Closing.Requires slide channel and arm. Angle bracequired for this application. CE marked and independently tested to EN 1154. CEF. CF119) ITT 120 MM/IMM 240.	cket (not included)	
	EN 5-7	Silver	43530001	471.66
	EN 5-7	Colour	4043530009	511.79



519.61

43530004

EN 5-7

Satin Stainless Steel

42030104

195.54

Door closer TS 92 Contur design

EN 1-4

Satin Stainless Steel

	Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (EUR)	
dormakaba TS	92 B Cai	m Action Door Closer Pull EN 1-4			
	Cam action door closer body with contur cover and end caps. For pull-side installation on internal doors up to 1100mm. To meet Approved Document M and BS8300 minimum fire door width = 733mm.Requires slide channel and arm. CE marked and independently tested to EN 1154. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No. CF119) ITT 120 MM/IMM 240.				
	EN 1-4	Silver	42020101	160.19	
	EN 1-4	Brown	42020103	160.19	
	EN 1-4	White RAL 9010	42020110	160.19	
	EN 1-4	White RAL 9016	42020111	160.19	
	EN 1-4	Black RAL 9005	42020119	160.19	
	EN 1-4	Colour	4042020109	203.67	
	EN 1-4	Satin Stainless Steel	42020104	195.54	
dormakaba TS		m Action Door Closer Push EN 1-4			
	to 1100mm channel and	n door closer body with contur cover and end caps. For push-side installation on i n.To meet Approved Document M and BS8300 minimum fire door width = 733mm.I d arm. Angle bracket (not included) may be required for this application. CE mark ntly tested to EN 1154. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No. CF119) ITT 120 MM/IMM 24	Requires slide ked and		
	EN 1-4	Silver	42030101	160.19	
	EN 1-4	Brown	42030103	160.19	
	EN 1-4	White RAL 9010	42030110	160.19	
	EN 1-4	White RAL 9016	42030111	160.19	
	EN 1-4	Black RAL 9005	42030119	160.19	
	EN 1-4	Colour	4042030109	203.67	



Door closer TS 91 Contur design

	Function	n Finish	Part Number	Price (EUR)
dormakaba TS	91BC	am Action Door Closer Pull EN 3		
	to 950mr	on door closer body with contur cover and end caps. For pull-side installation or n. Requires slide channel and arm.CE marked and independently tested to EN 11 I (Cert. No. CF119) ITT 120 MM/IMM 240.	'	
	EN 3	Silver	41020101	123.35
	EN 3	Colour	4041020109	166.81



	Function Finish	Part Number	Price (EUI
ormakaba '	TS 93 EN 2-5/TS 92 EN 1-4/TS 91 EN 3 Full Square C	Cover	_
	Full square cover complete with mounting plate and matching screw	vs.	
2.2	Silver	12000201	46.24
	Colour	4012000209	79.90
	Satin Stainless Steel	12000215	79.90
	Polished Chrome	12000214	100.89
	Polished Brass	12000216	115.61
	Plated Finish	4012000299	148.02
rmakaba '	TS 93 EN 2-5/TS 92 EN 1-4/TS 91 EN 3 Full Softline	Cover	
	Full softline cover complete with mounting plate and matching screv	ws.	
	Silver	12000101	50.47
	Colour	4012000109	84.04
	Satin Stainless Steel	12000115	84.08
	Polished Chrome	12000114	105.11
	Polished Brass	12000116	119.78
rmakaba	Plated Finish G-N Slide Arm and Channel For you with TS 07/02/01 CF marked and independently tooted to FN	4012000199	154.66
	G-N Slide Arm and Channel For use with TS 93/92/91 CE marked and independently tested to EN		154.66
	G-N Slide Arm and Channel For use with TS 93/92/91 CE marked and independently tested to EN		154.66
	G-N Slide Arm and Channel For use with TS 93/92/91 CE marked and independently tested to EN	N 1154. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No.	
	G-N Slide Arm and Channel For use with TS 93/92/91.CE marked and independently tested to EN CF119). Silver	N 1154. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No. 64010001	44.81
	G-N Slide Arm and Channel For use with TS 93/92/91.CE marked and independently tested to EN CF119). Silver Brown	N 1154. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No. 64010001 64010003	44.81 44.81
	G-N Slide Arm and Channel For use with TS 93/92/91.CE marked and independently tested to EN CF119). Silver Brown White RAL 9010	N 1154. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No. 64010001 64010003 64010010	44.81 44.81
	G-N Slide Arm and Channel For use with TS 93/92/91.CE marked and independently tested to EN CF119). Silver Brown White RAL 9010 White RAL 9016	N 1154. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No. 64010001 64010003 64010010 64010011	44.81 44.81 44.81 44.81
	G-N Slide Arm and Channel For use with TS 93/92/91.CE marked and independently tested to ENCF119). Silver Brown White RAL 9010 White RAL 9016 Black RAL 9005	N 1154. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No. 64010001 64010003 64010010 64010011 64010019	44.81 44.81 44.81 44.81
	G-N Slide Arm and Channel For use with TS 93/92/91.CE marked and independently tested to EN CF119). Silver Brown White RAL 9010 White RAL 9016 Black RAL 9005 Colour	N 1154. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No. 64010001 64010010 64010011 64010019 4064010009	44.81 44.81 44.81 44.81 88.26 65.17
	G-N Slide Arm and Channel For use with TS 93/92/91.CE marked and independently tested to ENCF119). Silver Brown White RAL 9010 White RAL 9016 Black RAL 9005 Colour Satin Stainless Steel	N 1154. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No. 64010001 64010010 64010011 64010019 4064010009 64010004	44.81 44.81 44.81 44.81 44.81 88.26 65.17
	G-N Slide Arm and Channel For use with TS 93/92/91.CE marked and independently tested to EN CF119). Silver Brown White RAL 9010 White RAL 9016 Black RAL 9005 Colour Satin Stainless Steel Polished Chrome	N 1154. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No. 64010001 64010003 64010010 64010011 64010019 4064010004 4064010014	44.81 44.81 44.81 44.81 44.81 88.26
	G-N Slide Arm and Channel For use with TS 93/92/91.CE marked and independently tested to ENCF119). Silver Brown White RAL 9010 White RAL 9016 Black RAL 9005 Colour Satin Stainless Steel Polished Chrome Polished Brass	N 1154. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No. 64010001 64010010 64010011 64010019 4064010009 64010004 4064010014 4064010005	44.81 44.81 44.81 44.81 88.26 65.17 143.18 121.12
ormakaba	G-N Slide Arm and Channel For use with TS 93/92/91.CE marked and independently tested to ENCF119). Silver Brown White RAL 9010 White RAL 9016 Black RAL 9005 Colour Satin Stainless Steel Polished Chrome Polished Finish	N 1154. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No. 64010001 64010010 64010011 64010019 4064010009 64010004 4064010005 4064010099	44.81 44.81 44.81 44.81 88.26 65.17 143.18 121.12
	G-N Slide Arm and Channel For use with TS 93/92/91.CE marked and independently tested to ENCF119). Silver Brown White RAL 9010 White RAL 9016 Black RAL 9005 Colour Satin Stainless Steel Polished Chrome Polished Brass Plated Finish G-EMF Slide Arm and Channel Electro-magnetic hold-open slide arm and channel. For use with TS 9	N 1154. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No. 64010001 64010010 64010011 64010019 4064010009 64010004 4064010005 4064010099	44.81 44.81 44.81 44.81 88.26 65.17 143.18 121.12



White RAL 9016

Polished Brass

Polished Chrome

Plated Finish

Colour

Satin Stainless Steel

438.35

546.29

579.32

493.42

563.91

605.93

64080011

64080004

4064080005

4064080009

4064080014

4064080099

	Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (EUR)
dormakaba G	-EMR Slide	e Arm and Channel	·	
		netic hold-open slide arm and channel with integrated smoke detector. For u and independently tested to EN 1155. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No. CF119)		
		Silver	64030001	1497.89
		Satin Stainless Steel	64030004	1663.09
		Colour	4064030009	1563.97
		Polished Chrome	4064030014	1680.71
Flush Mounte	d Test Swi	tch		
	Test switch	for use with EMF/EMR products.		
Tür schiellen		Flush Mounted	19144601175	67.07
Surface Box fo	or Test Sw	itch		
	For use with	flush mounted test switch		
		Surface Mounted	5158533332	44.51
Power Supply	2A 8 way PS	SU with removable relay switch to suit 8 pairs of doors (16 units) or 8 single Lains Fuse = 500mA, Output = 24V DC. *	units.Mains Supply =	
		Surface mounted	4060100058R	404.90
Fire Protectio	n Plate			
		on plate for use on E Classification (unisnsulated) fire dooors		
	TS93 EN2-5	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	43003100	58.68
	TS93 EN5-7	Silver	43003200	83.21
dormakaba G	-N Mounti	ng Backplate 30mm		
	For use with	G-N standard slide channel and arm.		
	30mm	Silver	64400001	41.86
dormakaba G	-N Mounti	ng Backplate 40mm		
	For use with	G-N standard slide channel and arm.		
	40mm	Silver	64410001	46.28



	Function Finish	Part Number	Price (EUI
dormakab	a G-EMF Mounting Backplate		
	For use with G-EMF slide channel and arm.		
	40mm Silver	64420001	50.66
	40mm Satin Stainless Steel	64420004	127.75
	40mm Polished Chrome	4064420014	138.75
	40mm Polished Brass	64420005	138.75
dormakab	a TS 91 Mounting Plate		
	For use with TS 91.		
	Silver	41000201	17.62
dormakab	a TS 93 Mounting Plate		
	Backplate for mounting CONTUR TS 93 EN2-5 Cam Action Closer.		
		9900043000900	25.50
dormakab	a G-N Angle Bracket		
	For use with G-N standard slide channel and arm.		
,	Silver	64430001	57.28
	Colour	4064430009	63.86
	Polished Chrome	4064430014	136.60
	Satin Stainless Steel	64430004	73.17
	Polished Brass	4064430005	136.60
	Plated Finish	4064430099	136.60
dormakab	a G-EMF Angle Bracket		
	For use with G-EMF slide channel and arm.		
	Silver	64440001	68.31
	Colour	4064440009	103.60
	Polished Chrome	4064440014	158.61
	Satin Stainless Steel	64440004	92.46
	Polished Brass	4064440005	158.61
	Plated Finish	4064440099	158.61
lormakah	a TS 92 Glass Door Shoe		
	For use with TS 92. Only suitable for 8mm and 10mm glass.		
	Silver	42000101	101.34
-	Colour	4042000109	112.60
	Satin Stainless Steel	42000104	151.98
	Polished Chrome	4042000114	168.94



	Function Finish	Part Number	Price (EUR)
dormakaba G	G-N Mechanical Hold Open Unit		
	For use with G-N standard slide channel and arm.		
100 Tab		18570000	48.48
dormakaba G	G-EMF Replacement Solenoid		
	For use with G-EMF slide channel and arm.		
		9900064001800	401.70
dormakaba G	S-N Cushioned Limit Stay		
	For use with G-N standard slide channel and arm.		
19		35800093	39.33



GSR Door Selectors - Pull Side

	Finish	Part Number	Price (EUF
dormakab	oa GSR/V CONTUR Selector Channels		
	Standard non-hold open selector channel for use with double doe based on double door width: V=1350-2500mm CE marked and in		
	Silver	64102001	361.24
	White (RAL 9016)	64102011	361.24
	Colour	64102009	466.61
	Satin Stainless Steel	64102004	577.15
ormakab	oa GSR/VK CONTUR Selector Channels		
	Standard non-hold open selector channel for use with double doo based on double door width: VK=1220-1350mm CE marked and i		
	Silver	64101001	361.24
N .	White (RAL 9016)	64101011	361.24
	Colour	64101009	466.61
	Satin Stainless Steel	64101004	577.15
	Standard non-hold open selector channel for use with double doe based on double door width: VL=2500-3200mm CE marked and in	ndependently tested to EN 1158.	
	Silver	64103001	407.53
	White (RAL 9016)	64103011	407.53
	Colour	64103009	524.66
	Satin Stainless Steel	64103004	698.27
lormakab	pa GSR-EMF1/V CONTUR Selector Channels		
	Hold-open of inactive leaf selector channel for use with double d based on double door width: V=1350-2500mm. CE marked and in		
	Silver	64112001	845.88
	White (RAL 9016)	64112011	845.88
	Colour	64112009	1021.49
	Satin Stainless Steel	64112004	1061.75
lormakab	oa GSR-EMF1/VK CONTUR Selector Channels		
	Hold-open of inactive leaf selector channel for use with double d based on double door width: VK=1220-1350mm CE marked and i EN1155.		
	Silver	64111001	845.88
	White (RAL 9016)	64111011	845.88
	Colour	64111009	1021.49



1061.75

64111004

Satin Stainless Steel

GSR Door Selectors - Pull Side

	Finish	Part Number	Price (EUF
dormakabo	a GSR-EMF1/VL CONTUR Selector Channels		
	Hold-open of inactive leaf selector channel for use with double doors. Pull-side install based on double door width: VL=2500-3200mmCE marked and independently tes		
	Silver	64113001	892.14
	White (RAL 9016)	64113011	892.14
	Colour	64113009	1079.55
	Satin Stainless Steel	64113004	1182.90
dormakaba	a GSR-EMF2/V CONTUR Selector Channels		
	Hold-open of both leafs selector channel for use with double doors. Pull-side instabased on double door width: V=1350-2500mm. CE marked and independently tes		
	Silver	64132001	1196.11
	White (RAL 9016)	64132011	1196.11
	Colour	64132009	1365.23
	Satin Stainless Steel	64132004	1412.01
dormakabo	a GSR-EMF2/VL CONTUR Selector Channels		
	Hold-open of both leafs selector channel for use with double doors. Pull-side instabased on double door width: VL=2500-3200mm. CE marked and independently te EN1155.		
	Silver	64133001	1242.35
	White (RAL 9016)	64133011	1242.35
	Colour	64133009	1480.56
	Satin Stainless Steel	64133004	1533.14
dormakabc	a GSR-EMF2/VK CONTUR Selector Channels		
	Hold-open of both leafs selector channel for use with double doors. Pull-side insta based on double door width: VK=1220-1350mm. CE marked and independently to EN1155.		
	Silver	64131001	1196.11
	White (RAL 9016)	64131011	1196.11
	Colour	64131009	1365.23
	Satin Stainless Steel	64131004	1412.01
dormakabc	a GSR-EMF1G/V CONTUR Selector Channels		
	Hold-open of active leaf selector channel for use with double doors. Pull-side instabased on double door width: V=1350-2500mm. CE marked and independently tes		
	Silver	64122001	799.60
	White (RAL 9016)	64122011	799.60
	Colour	64122009	968.53



GSR Door Selectors - Pull Side

	Finish	Part Number	Price (EUR)
dormakaba	GSR-EMF1G/VL CONTUR Selector Channels		
	Hold-open of active leaf selector channel for use with double doors. Pull-si based on double door width: VL=2500-3200mm. CE marked and independe EN1155.		
	Silver	64123001	845.88
	White (RAL 9016)	64123011	845.88
	Colour	64123009	1026.56
	Satin Stainless Steel	64123004	1136.60
dormakaba	GSR-EMF1G/VK CONTUR Selector Channels Hold-open of active leaf selector channel for use with double doors. Pull-si based on double door width: VK=1220-1350mm. CE marked and independent EN1155.		
	Silver	64121001	799.60
	White (RAL 9016)	64121011	799.60
	Colour	64121009	968.53
	Satin Stainless Steel	64121004	1015.49



GSR Door Selectors - Push Side

	Finish	Part Number	Price (EUR)
dormakaba (SSR/V/BG CONTUR Selector Channels		
	Standard non-hold open selector channel for use with double doors. Push-side width: 1500 - 2500mm. CE marked and independently tested to EN 1158.	installation. Double door	
	Silver	64144001	493.45
	White (RAL 9016)	64144011	493.44
	Colour	64144009	623.01
	Satin Stainless Steel	64144004	733.54

dormakaba G	SR-EMF2/V/BG CONTUR Selector Channels		
	Hold open of both leafs selector channel for use with double doo 1500 - 2500mm. CE marked and independently tested to EN 1158		
	Silver	64174001	1334.88
	White (RAL 9016)	64174011	1334.88
	Colour	64174009	1529.18
	Satin Stainless Steel	64174004	1575.00



GSR Accessories

	Finish	Part Number	Price (EUR)
dormakaba M	K Carry Bar		
	For use on double doors with GSR and SR390 selector system. CE marked and independently 1158.	tested to EN	
	Zinc	47102800	45.08
	Satin Stainless Steel	4047002915	119.02
dormakaba G	-SR Mounting Backplate		
	For use with G-SR selector channel on pull-side installations for double doors.		
	Silver	64480001	88.11
dormakaba G	-SR/BG Mounting Backplate		
	For use with G-SR selector channel on push-side installations for double doors.		
	Silver	64490001	110.16
dormakaba G	-SR/BG Angle Bracket		
	For use with G-SR selector channel on push-side installations for double doors.		
	Silver	64470001	149.80
dormakaba G	-SR-S Mechanical Hold Open Unit		
	For use with G-SR selector channel for double doors.		
		18540000	101.53
dormakaba G	SR Cushioned Limit Stay		
	For use with G-GSR and G 96-GSR selector channels.		
		18020000	50.71



TS 97 Contur Design

	Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (EUR
dormakaba	TS 97 Car	n Action Door Closer Pull EN 2-4 including Cu	shion Limit Stay.	
	internal d	on door closer with contur cover, slide channel and arm, and end oors up to 1100mm.To meet Approved Document M and BS8300 d and independently tested to EN 1154. CERTIFIRE approved (Ce	minimum fire door width = 783mm.	
	EN 2-4	Silver	13010001	389.68
	EN 2-4	White (RAL 9016)	13010011	380.18
	EN 2-4	Colour	13010009	400.88
	EN 2-4	Satin Stainless Steel	13010004	407.80
	EN 2-4	Polished Brass	13010005	617.01
dormakaba	Cam acti	ree Swing Cam Action Door Closer EN 3-6 incloser swing door closer with XEA cover, slide channel and arm,	and end caps. For installation on	
		oors up to 1400mm. CE marked and independently tested to EN P) ITT 120 MM/IMM 240.	1155. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert.	
	EN3-6	Silver	13020001	1692.20
	EN3-6	Satin Stainless Steel	13020004	1884.67
	EN3-6	Colour	13020009	2005.47
dormakaba	TS 97 Gla	ss Door Shoe		
(0)	For use w	ith TS 97. Only suitable for 8mm and 10mm glass.		
		Silver	13000201	101.83
		White (RAL 9016)	13000211	101.83
		Colour	13000209	115.15
		Satin Stainless Steel	13000204	152.76
		Polished Brass	13000205	159.39
dormakaba	G-97 Mec	hanical Hold Open Unit		
		ith G-97 standard slide channel and arm.		
			13000100	57.84



TS 90 Impulse

	Finish	Part Number	Price (EUR)
dormakaba TS	90 Cam Action Door Closer EN 3/4		
and a second	Cam action door closer with slide channel and arm and end caps. For installation 1100mm. CE Marked and independently tested to EN1154. Certifire approved (CeIMM240.	•	
00	Silver	10200401	94.10
	Colour	4010200409	149.80
	For use with G-90 standard slide channel and arm.		
	For use with G-90 standard slide channel and arm.	10002100	35.47
	90 Cushioned Limit Stay		
uoriiiukaba 13	90 Cushioned Limit Stay		
10	For use with G-90 standard slide channel and arm.	10002000	34.31



	Function	Finish	Type Part Number	Price (EUR
ΓS 96 Arc	hitectural Produ	uct - EN 2-4:	Non Fire Rated	
	Non Handed	Silver	ITS 96 N Arm 40962400001	248.09
	Non Handed	Stainless Steel	ITS 96 N Arm 40962400015	302.66
	Non Handed	Polished Chrome	ITS 96 N Arm 40962400014	327.40
	Non Handed	Polished Brass	ITS 96 N Arm 40962400016	327.40
	Left Handed	Silver	ITS 96 N20 Arm 40962410021	248.09
	Left Handed	Stainless Steel	ITS 96 N20 Arm 40962410025	302.66
	Left Handed	Polished Brass	ITS 96 N20 Arm 40962410026	327.40
	Right Handed	Silver	ITS 96 N20 Arm 40962420021	248.09
	Right Handed	Stainless Steel	ITS 96 N20 Arm 40962420025	302.66
	Right Handed	Polished Brass	ITS 96 N20 Arm 40962420026	327.40
5 96 Arc	hitectural Produ	uct – EN 2-4:	30 Minute Fire Rated	
	Non Handed	Silver	ITS 96 F N Arm 40962430001	274.71
	Non Handed	Stainless Steel	ITS 96 F N Arm 40962430015	329.28
	Non Handed	Polished Chrome	ITS 96 F N Arm 40962430014	354.02
	Non Handed	Polished Brass	ITS 96 F N Arm 40962430016	354.02
	Left Handed	Silver	ITS 96 F N20 Arm 40962430021	274.71
	Left Handed	Stainless Steel	ITS 96 F N20 Arm 40962430025	329.28
	Left Handed	Polished Brass	ITS 96 F N20 Arm 40962430026	354.02
	Right Handed	Silver	ITS 96 F N20 Arm 40962440021	274.71
	Right Handed	Stainless Steel	ITS 96 F N20 Arm 40962440025	329.28
	Right Handed	Polished Brass	ITS 96 F N20 Arm 40962440026	354.02
96 Arc	hitectural Produ	uct – EN 2-4:	60 Minute Fire Rated	
	Non Handed	Silver	ITS 96 F N Arm 40962440001	282.50
	Non Handed	Stainless Steel	ITS 96 F N Arm 40962440015	337.07
	Non Handed	Polished Chrome	ITS 96 F N Arm 40962440014	361.81
	Non Handed	Polished Brass	ITS 96 F N Arm 40962440016	361.81
	Left Handed	Silver	ITS 96 F N20 Arm 40962450021	282.50
	Left Handed	Stainless Steel	ITS 96 F N20 Arm 40962450025	337.07
	Left Handed	Polished Brass	ITS 96 F N20 Arm 40962450026	361.81
	Right Handed	Silver	ITS 96 F N20 Arm 40962460021	282.50
	Right Handed	Stainless Steel	ITS 96 F N20 Arm 40962460025	337.07



	Function	Finish	Type Part Number	Price (EUR
TS 96 Ar	chitectural Produ	uct - EN 2-4:	EMF 30 Minute Fire Rated	
	Left Handed	Silver	ITS 96 EMF 40962434001	667.20
	Left Handed	Stainless Steel	ITS 96 EMF 40962434015	764.38
	Left Handed	Polished Chrome	ITS 96 EMF 40962434014	771.74
	Left Handed	Polished Brass	ITS 96 EMF 40962434016	786.29
	Right Handed	Silver	ITS 96 EMF 40962454001	667.20
	Right Handed	Stainless Steel	ITS 96 EMF 40962454015	764.38
	Right Handed	Polished Chrome	ITS 96 EMF 40962454014	771.74
	Right Handed	Polished Brass	ITS 96 EMF 40962454016	786.29
S 96 Ar	chitectural Produ	uct - EN 2-4:	EMF 60 Minute Fire Rated	
	Left Handed	Silver	ITS 96 EMF 40962444001	667.20
	Left Handed	Stainless Steel	ITS 96 EMF 40962444015	
	Left Handed	Polished Chrome		
	Left Handed	Polished Brass	ITS 96 EMF 40962444016	, 00.2,
	Right Handed		ITS 96 EMF 40962464001	007.20
		Stainless Steel	ITS 96 EMF 40962464015	764.38
	Right Handed	Polished Chrome	ITS 96 EMF 40962464014	771.74
	Right Handed	Polished Brass	ITS 96 EMF 40962464016	786.29
5 96 Ar	chitectural Produ	uct – EN 3-6:	Non Fire Rated	_
	Non Handed	Silver	ITS 96 N Arm 40963600001	412.68
	Non Handed	Stainless Steel	ITS 96 N Arm 40963600015	467.25
	Non Handed	Polished Chrome	ITS 96 N Arm 40963600014	491.99
	Non Handed	Polished Brass	ITS 96 N Arm 40963600016	
	Left Handed	Silver	ITS 96 N20 Arm 40963610021	
	Left Handed	Stainless Steel	ITS 96 N20 Arm 40963610025	
	Left Handed	Polished Brass	ITS 96 N20 Arm 40963610026	
	Right Handed		ITS 96 N20 Arm 40963620021	
	MgHt Hundeu	J.1.VC1	10 / 0 1120 ATT	412.68
	Diaht Handad	Stainless Steel	ITS 96 N20 Arm 40963620025	467.25



	Function	Finish	Type Part Number	Price (EUR
TS 96 Arch	itectural Produ	uct – EN 3-6:	30 Minute Fire Rated	
	Non Handed	Silver	ITS 96 F N Arm 40963630001	442.03
	Non Handed	Stainless Steel	ITS 96 F N Arm 40963630015	496.60
	Non Handed	Polished Chrome	ITS 96 F N Arm 40963630014	521.34
	Non Handed	Polished Brass	ITS 96 F N Arm 40963630016	521.34
	Left Handed	Silver	ITS 96 F N20 Arm 40963630021	442.03
	Left Handed	Stainless Steel	ITS 96 F N20 Arm 40963630025	496.60
	Left Handed	Polished Brass	ITS 96 F N20 Arm 40963630026	521.34
	Right Handed	Silver	ITS 96 F N20 Arm 40963640021	442.03
	Right Handed	Stainless Steel	ITS 96 F N20 Arm 40963640025	496.60
	Right Handed	Polished Brass	ITS 96 F N20 Arm 40963640026	521.34
S 96 Arch	itectural Produ	uct – EN 3-6:	60 Minute Fire Rated	
	Non Handed	Silver	ITS 96 F N Arm 40963640001	450.98
	Non Handed	Stainless Steel	ITS 96 F N Arm 40963640015	505.55
	Non Handed	Polished Chrome	ITS 96 F N Arm 40963640014	530.29
	Non Handed	Polished Brass	ITS 96 F N Arm 40963640016	530.29
	Left Handed	Silver	ITS 96 F N20 Arm 40963650021	450.98
	Left Handed	Stainless Steel	ITS 96 F N20 Arm 40963650025	505.55
	Left Handed	Polished Brass	ITS 96 F N20 Arm 40963650026	530.29
	Right Handed	Silver	ITS 96 F N20 Arm 40963660021	450.98
	Right Handed	Stainless Steel	ITS 96 F N20 Arm 40963660025	505.55
	Right Handed	Polished Brass	ITS 96 F N20 Arm 40963660026	530.29
ΓS 96 Arch	itectural Produ	uct - EN 3-6:	EMF 30 Minute Fire Rated	
	Left Handed	Silver	ITS 96 EMF 40963634001	834.39
	Left Handed	Stainless Steel	ITS 96 EMF 40963634015	931.57
	Left Handed	Polished Chrome	ITS 96 EMF 40963634014	938.93
	Left Handed	Polished Brass	ITS 96 EMF 40963634016	953.48
	Right Handed	Silver	ITS 96 EMF 40963654001	834.39
	Right Handed	Stainless Steel	ITS 96 EMF 40963654015	931.57
	Right Handed	Polished Chrome	ITS 96 EMF 40963654014	938.93
		-		



Function	Finish	Туре	Part Number	Price (EUR)
TS 96 Architectural Pro	duct – EN 3-6:	EMF 60 Minute Fire Rated		
Left Handed	Silver	ITS 96 EMF	40963644001	834.39
Left Handed	Stainless Steel	ITS 96 EMF	40963644015	931.57
Left Handed	Polished Chrome	ITS 96 EMF	40963644014	938.93
Left Handed	Polished Brass	ITS 96 EMF	40963644016	953.48
Right Hande	d Silver	ITS 96 EMF	40963664001	834.39
Right Hande	d Stainless Steel	ITS 96 EMF	40963664015	931.57
Right Hande	d Polished Chrome	ITS 96 EMF	40963664014	938.93
Right Hande	d Polished Brass	ITS 96 EMF	40963664016	953.48



ITS 96

	Finish Part	t Number	Price (EUR
ormakaba I	TS 96 Concealed Cam Action Door Closer		
	Concealed cam action door closer body with fixing screws. For installation on internal doors up to 1 wide and greater than 40mm thick. Max door weight 130Kg.To meet Approved Document M and BS8 minimum fire door width = 733mm.Requires slide channel and arm. CE marked and independently tes EN 1154. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No. CF140) ITT 60 MM/IMM 240.	300	
	EN 2-4 STANDARD UK 524 SPINDLE 1.5MM EXTENDED OPTIONS	30150	203.71
ormakaba I	TS 96 Concealed Cam Action Door Closer - EN 2-4		
	EN 2-4 REDUCED 524 SPINDLE	00150	203.71
	EN 2-4 4MM EXTENDED 524 SPINDLE	10150	247.35
	EN 2-4 8MM EXTENDED 524 SPINDLE	20150	247.35
	EN 2-4 STANDARD UK 527 SPINDLE 1.5MM EXTENDED OEM	00150	203.71
ormakaba I	TS 96 BC Concealed Cam Action Door Closer - EN 3-6		
, b	Concealed cam action door closer body with adjustable thinking back check c/w fixing screws. For installation on internal doors up to 1400mm wide and greater than 50mm thick. Max door weight 18 meet Approved Document M and BS8300 minimum fire door width = 867mm.Requires slide channel c CE marked and independently tested to EN 1154. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No. CF140) ITT 60 MM/I	and arm.	
	EN 3-6 STANDARD UK 521 SPINDLE 1.5MM EXTENDED OPTIONS	10250	396.30
	EN 3-6 REDUCED 521 SPINDLE	00250	396.30
	EN 3-6 4MM EXTENDED 521 SPINDLE	20250	396.30
	EN 3-6 8MM EXTENDED 521 SPINDLE	30250	396.30
ormakaba I	TS 96 Concealed Cam Action Door Closer - EN 3-6		
· ·	Concealed cam action door closer body with fixing screws. For installation on internal doors up to 1 wide and greater than 50mm thick. Max door weight 180Kg.To meet Approved Document M and BS8 minimum fire door width = 867mm.Requires slide channel and arm. CE marked and independently tes EN 1154. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No. CF140) ITT 60 MM/IMM 240	300	
	EN 3-6 STANDARD UK 522 SPINDLE 1.5MM EXTENDED OPTIONS	90150	368.30
	EN 3-6 REDUCED 522 SPINDLE	50150	368.30
	EN 3-6 4MM EXTENDED 522 SPINDLE	60150	368.30
	EN 3-6 8MM EXTENDED 522 SPINDLE	70150	368.30



ITS 96

	Finish	Part Number	Price (EUR)
dormakaba	ITS 96FL Free Swing Concealed Cam Action Door	Closer	
	Concealed cam action free swing door closer body with fixing sc 1400mm wide and greater than 50mm thick. Max door weight 18 Marked and independently tested to EN1155. Certifire approved	0Kg. Requires slide channel and arm. CE	
	EN 3-6 STANDARD UK SPINDLE 1.5MM EXTENDED OPTIONS	52660150	1586.41
	EN 3-6 REDUCED SPINDLE	52630150	1586.41
	EN3-6 4MM EXTENDED SPNDLE	52640150	1586.41
	EN3-6 8MM EXTENDED SPINDLE	52650150	1586.41



Accessories ITS 96

	Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (EUI
ormakaba (3 96 N Star	ndard Arm and Channel including Cushion	n Limit Stay.	
	Slide chann (Cert. No. C	el with 375mm main armCE marked and independently test F140).	ted to EN 1154. CERTIFIRE approved	
19		Silver	52000501	44.38
		Satin Stainless Steel	4052000515	98.95
		Polished Chrome	4052000514	123.69
		Polished Brass	4052000516	123.69
		Plated Finish	4052000599	123.69
		Colour Coated	4052000509	87.31
		Silver OEM version	52008401	44.38
rmakaba (rm and Channel including Cushion Limit S	stay - Left Handed	
		channel with 375mm main arm.Right hand ISO5 for clockw losing.CE marked and independently tested to EN 1154. CE	•	
	Left hand	Silver	52003701	44.38
	Left hand	Satin Stainless Steel	4052003715	98.95
	Left hand	Polished Brass	4052003716	123.69
	Left hand	Plated Finish	4052003799	123.69
	Left hand	Colour Coated	4052003709	87.31
rmakaba (9 96 N20 A	rm and Channel including Cushion Limit S	itay - Right Handed	
		channel with 375mm main arm.Right hand ISO5 for clockw losing.CE marked and independently tested to EN 1154. CE	•	
	Right hand	Silver	52003801	44.38
	Right hand	Satin Stainless Steel	4052003815	98.95
	Right hand	Polished Brass	4052003816	123.69
	Right hand	Plated Finish	4052003899	123.69
	Right hand	Colour Coated	4052003809	87.31
rmakaba (3 96 EMF A	rm and Channel		
		nannel with 375mm main arm.Right hand ISO5 for clockwise losing.CE marked and independently tested to EN 1155. CE		
-	Left hand	Silver	4052001691	413.19
	Right hand	Silver	4052001591	413.19
	9			510.37
	Left hand	Satin Stainless Steel	4052001695	510.57
	Left hand	Satin Stainless Steel Satin Stainless Steel	4052001695 4052001595	
	Left hand			510.37
	Left hand Right hand Left hand	Satin Stainless Steel	4052001595	510.37 517.73
	Left hand Right hand Left hand	Satin Stainless Steel Polished Chrome	4052001595 4052001694	510.37 517.73 517.73
	Left hand Right hand Left hand Right hand Left hand	Satin Stainless Steel Polished Chrome Polished Chrome	4052001595 4052001694 4052001594	510.37 517.73 517.73 532.28
	Left hand Right hand Left hand Right hand Left hand	Satin Stainless Steel Polished Chrome Polished Chrome Polished Brass	4052001595 4052001694 4052001594 4052001696	510.37 517.73 517.73 532.28
	Left hand Right hand Left hand Right hand Left hand Right hand	Satin Stainless Steel Polished Chrome Polished Brass Polished Brass Plated	4052001595 4052001694 4052001594 4052001696 4052001596	510.37 517.73 517.73 532.28 532.28 532.28
	Left hand Right hand Left hand Right hand Left hand Left hand Left hand	Satin Stainless Steel Polished Chrome Polished Brass Polished Brass Plated	4052001595 4052001694 4052001594 4052001696 4052001596 4052001597	510.37 510.37 517.73 517.73 532.28 532.28 532.28 532.28 510.37



Accessories ITS 96

	Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (EUR)
dormakaba (96 dormo	kaba GSR Slide Arm Set		
	Selector che EN 1158.	innel for use with double doors.Requires 2 x ITS 96 ur	nits. CE marked and independently tested to	
		Silver	52001801	440.76
		Satin Stainless Steel	4052001815	589.95
dormakaba G	96 dormo	kaba GSR EMF Slide Arm Set		
		en selector channel for use with double doors.Requi tly tested to EN 1158.	res 2 x ITS 96 units. CE marked and	
		Silver	52001701	1225.75
		Satin Stainless Steel	4052001715	1496.52
dormakaba G	96 N Hold	Open Mechanism		_
Sec.	For use with	G96 N Channel. Must not be used on fire doors.		
			52003600	50.47
dormakaba (old Open Mechanism		
(A) (A) (A)	For use with	G 96 N20 channel. Must not be used on fire doors.	52005600	69.39
dormakaba G		ned Limit Stay		
	For use with	G96 N standard slide channel and arm.		
	,		35800093	39.33
dormakaba (SR Cushio	ned Limit Stay		_
	For use with	G-GSR and G 96-GSR selector channels.		
			18020000	50.71
Flush Mounte				
	Test switch	for use with EMF/EMR products.		
Tür schließen		Flush Mounted	19144601175	67.07



Accessories ITS 96

	Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (EUR
Surface Box	for Test Sv	witch		
1	For use wi	th flush mounted test switch		
		Surface Mounted	5158533332	44.51
ower Supp	oly Unit			
	2A 8 way F	PSU with removable relay switch to suit 8 pairs of doors (Mains Fuse = 500mA, Output = 24V DC. *	16 units) or 8 single units.Mains Supply =	
Taris.		Surface mounted	4060100058R	404.90
ntumescen	it Pack to s	uit dormakaba ITS 96 and G 96 N Arm ar	nd Channel	
	Select bet	ween the EN 2-4 and EN 3-6 versions and then either 30 n	ninute or 60 minute protection.	
	EN 2-4	30 Minutes	40FD3024	26.62
	EN 3-6	30 Minutes	40FD3036	29.35
	EN 2-4	60 Minutes	40FD6024	34.41
	EN 3-6	60 Minutes	40FD6036	38.30
ntumescen		uit dormakaba ITS 96 and G 96 N20 Arm ween the EN 2-4 and EN 3-6 versions and then either 30 n		
		7.0 Minutes		
	EN 2-4	30 Minutes	40FD3024N20	26.64
	EN 2-4 EN 3-6	30 Minutes	40FD3024N20 40FD3036N20	26.64 29.35
	EN 3-6	30 Minutes	40FD3036N20	29.35
ntumescen	EN 3-6 EN 2-4 EN 3-6	30 Minutes 60 Minutes	40FD3036N20 40FD6024N20 40FD6036N20	29.35 34.41
ntumescen	EN 3-6 EN 2-4 EN 3-6 At Pack to so Select bet	30 Minutes 60 Minutes 60 Minutes uit dormakaba ITS 96 and G 96 EMF Arm ween the EN 2-4 and EN 3-6 versions and then either 30 m	40FD3036N20 40FD6024N20 40FD6036N20 a and Channel minute or 60 minute protection.	29.35 34.41 38.30
ntumescen	EN 3-6 EN 2-4 EN 3-6 Et Pack to s Select bett EN 2-4	30 Minutes 60 Minutes 60 Minutes uit dormakaba ITS 96 and G 96 EMF Arm ween the EN 2-4 and EN 3-6 versions and then either 30 m 30 Minutes	40FD3036N20 40FD6024N20 40FD6036N20 a and Channel minute or 60 minute protection. 40FD3024EMF	29.35 34.41 38.30 50.30
ntumescen	EN 3-6 EN 2-4 EN 3-6 Select bett EN 2-4 EN 3-6	30 Minutes 60 Minutes 60 Minutes uit dormakaba ITS 96 and G 96 EMF Arm ween the EN 2-4 and EN 3-6 versions and then either 30 m	40FD3036N20 40FD6024N20 40FD6036N20 a and Channel minute or 60 minute protection. 40FD3024EMF 40FD3036EMF	29.35 34.41 38.30
ntumescen	EN 3-6 EN 2-4 EN 3-6 Et Pack to s Select bett EN 2-4	30 Minutes 60 Minutes 60 Minutes uit dormakaba ITS 96 and G 96 EMF Arm ween the EN 2-4 and EN 3-6 versions and then either 30 m 30 Minutes	40FD3036N20 40FD6024N20 40FD6036N20 a and Channel minute or 60 minute protection. 40FD3024EMF	29.35 34.41 38.30 50.30
ntumescen	EN 3-6 EN 2-4 EN 3-6 Select bett EN 2-4 EN 3-6	30 Minutes 60 Minutes 60 Minutes uit dormakaba ITS 96 and G 96 EMF Arm ween the EN 2-4 and EN 3-6 versions and then either 30 m 30 Minutes 30 Minutes	40FD3036N20 40FD6024N20 40FD6036N20 a and Channel minute or 60 minute protection. 40FD3024EMF 40FD3036EMF	29.35 34.41 38.30 50.30 52.90
	EN 3-6 EN 2-4 EN 3-6 Select bett EN 2-4 EN 3-6 EN 2-4 EN 3-6	30 Minutes 60 Minutes 60 Minutes uit dormakaba ITS 96 and G 96 EMF Arm ween the EN 2-4 and EN 3-6 versions and then either 30 m 30 Minutes 30 Minutes 60 Minutes	40FD3036N20 40FD6024N20 40FD6036N20 a and Channel minute or 60 minute protection. 40FD3024EMF 40FD3036EMF 40FD6036EMF	29.35 34.41 38.30 50.30 52.90 50.30
	EN 3-6 EN 2-4 EN 3-6 Select bett EN 2-4 EN 3-6 EN 2-4 EN 3-6	30 Minutes 60 Minutes 60 Minutes ween the EN 2-4 and EN 3-6 versions and then either 30 m 30 Minutes 30 Minutes 60 Minutes 60 Minutes	40FD3036N20 40FD6024N20 40FD6036N20 a and Channel minute or 60 minute protection. 40FD3024EMF 40FD3036EMF 40FD6036EMF	29.35 34.41 38.30 50.30 52.90 50.30
ntumescen	EN 3-6 EN 2-4 EN 3-6 Select bett EN 2-4 EN 3-6 EN 2-4 EN 3-6 EN 2-6 EN 3-6	30 Minutes 60 Minutes uit dormakaba ITS 96 and G 96 EMF Arm ween the EN 2-4 and EN 3-6 versions and then either 30 m 30 Minutes 30 Minutes 60 Minutes 60 Minutes 40 Minutes	40FD3036N20 40FD6024N20 40FD6036N20 and Channel minute or 60 minute protection. 40FD3024EMF 40FD3036EMF 40FD6036EMF 40FD6036EMF	29.35 34.41 38.30 50.30 52.90 50.30 52.90



TS 83 Rack & Pinion Door Closer System

	Feature	Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (EUR
S 83 Stando	ard Product: E	N 2-5			
		Dealt Charle Dalayed	Cilver	70070501	100.01
		Back Check, Delayed Close	Silver	38070501	192.21
		Back Check, Delayed Close	Gold	38070502	192.21
		Back Check	Silver	38060501	175.32
		Back Check	Gold	38060502	175.32
S 83 Stand	ard Product: E	EN 3-6			
		Pack Chack Dalayad	Silver	38020501	102.21
		Back Check, Delayed Close	Silver	38020501	192.21
		Back Check	Silver	38010501	175.32
3 83 Archit	ectural Produ	ct: EN 2-5			
	Coffee Brown (Blue 24, Forres)3, Pure White 10, Butte t Greeen 27, Meadow (ubstitute the last two digits (XX) to indicate the ercup Yellow 20, Ruby Red 21, Burgandy 22, Ult Green 30, Jet Black 35, Anthracite Grey 45, Sto De cancelled, or returned for credit. Allow 2 we	tra Marine Blue 23, Steel one Grey 46, Light Grey	
		Back Check, Delayed Close		40832603101	242.94
	Square Design	Back Check, Delayed Close	Stainless Steel	40832603115	233.99
	Square Design	Back Check, Delayed Close	Polished Chrome	40832603114	268.07
	Square Design	Back Check, Delayed Close	Polished Brass	40832603116	283.81
	Softline	Back Check, Delayed Close	Silver	40832603201	247.18
	Softline	Back Check, Delayed Close	Stainless Steel	40832603215	237.92
	Softline	Back Check, Delayed Close	Polished Chrome	40832603214	272.59
	Softline	Back Check, Delayed Close	Polished Brass	40832603216	288.49
	Softline	Back Check, Delayed Close	Standard Colour	408326032XX	251.43
	Softline	Back Check, Delayed Close	Other Colour	40832603209	273.02
	Square Design		Silver	40832601101	219.54
	Square Design	Back Check	Stainless Steel	40832601115	210.59
	Square Design	Back Check	Polished Chrome	40832601114	244.67
	Square Design	Back Check	Polished Brass	40832601116	260.41
	Softline	Back Check	Silver	40832601201	223.78
	Softline	Back Check	Stainless Steel	40832601215	214.52
	Softline	Back Check	Polished Chrome	40832601214	249.19
		Pack Chook	Polished Brass	40832601216	265.09
	Softline	Back Check	. 6		
	Softline Softline	Back Check	Standard Colour	408326012XX	228.03



TS 73V Rack & Pinion Door Closer System

Back Check, Delayed Silver 40731403001 190.51		Feature	Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (EUR)
Back Check Silver 37010501 148.52	TS 73V Stan	dard Product:	EN 2-4			
Back Check Silver 37010501 148.52						
Back Check				Silver	40731403001	190.51
TS 73V Architectural Product: EN 2-4 For standard colour clasers - please substitute the last two digits (XX) to indicate the colour you require: Coffee Brown 0.3 Pure White 10, Buttercup Vellow 20, Ruby Red 21, Burgandy 22, Ultra Marine Blue 23, Steel Blue 24, Forrest Green 27, Meadow Green 30, Jet Block 35, Anthracite Grey 45, Stone Grey 46, Light Grey 47. Orders for colour finishes cannot be cancelled, or returned for credit. Allow 2 weeks for delivery. Square Design Back Check, Delayed Stainless Steel 40731403115 208.54 Square Design Back Check, Delayed Stainless Steel 40731403116 224.62 Close Square Design Back Check, Delayed Polished Chrome 40731403116 258.36 Square Design Back Check, Delayed Polished Brass 40731403116 258.36 Square Design Back Check, Delayed Polished Brass 40731403201 221.73 Close Softline Back Check, Delayed Stainless Steel 40731403201 221.73 Softline Back Check, Delayed Stainless Steel 40731403215 212.47 Close Softline Back Check, Delayed Polished Chrome 40731403216 263.04 Close Softline Back Check, Delayed Polished Brass 40731403216 263.04 Close Softline Back Check, Delayed Polished Brass 40731403216 263.04 Close Softline Back Check, Delayed Polished Brass 40731403217 225.98 Softline Back Check, Delayed Standard Colour 40731403207 225.98 Softline Back Check, Delayed Standard Colour 40731403207 225.98 Softline Back Check Silver 40732401101 188.00 Square Design Back Check Silver 40732401101 188.00 Square Design Back Check Polished Brass 40732401111 213.13 Square Design Back Check Silver 40732401201 192.24 Softline Back Check Silver 40732401201 192.24 Softline Back Check Silver 40732401201 192.24 Softline Back Check Polished Chrome 40732401215 182.98 Softline Back Check Polished Chrome 40732401215 182.98 Softline Back Check Polished Chrome 40732401215 182.98 Softline Back Check Polished Brass 40732401216 223.555 Softline Back Check Polished Brass 40732401217 192.3555			Back Check	Silver	37010501	148.52
For standard colour closers - please substitute the last two digits (XX) to indicate the colour you require: Coffee Brown 03, Pure White 10, Buttercup Yellow 20, Ruby Red 21, Burgandy 22, Ultra Marine Blue 24, Forrest Green 27, Meadow Green 30, 3et Black 55, Anthractic Grey 45, Stone Grey 46, Light Grey 47. Orders for colour finishes cannot be cancelled, or returned for credit. Allow 2 weeks for delivery. Square Design Back Check, Delayed Close Softline Back Check, Delayed Standard Colour Close Softline Back Check, Delayed Standard Colour Softline Back Check, Delayed Close Softline Back Check Silver 40731403207 Square Design Back Check Standard Steel 40731403209 Square Design Back Check Standard Steel 40732401101 Square Design Back Check Silver 40732401101 Square Design Back Check Standard Steel 40732401101 Square Design Back Check Silver 40732401101 Square Design Back Check Silver 40732401101 Square Design Back Check Silver 40732401201 Square Design Back Check Silver 40732401201 Square Design Back Check Silver 40732401211 Square Design Back Check Scilver 40732401211 Square Design Back Check Silver 40732401211 Square Design Back Check Silver 40732401211 Square Design Back Check Silver 40732401211 Square Design Back Check Scilver 40732401211 Square Design Back Check Scilver 40732401210 Square Design Back Check Scilver 40732401210 Square Design Back Check			Back Check	Gold	37010502	148.52
Coffee Brown 03, Pure White 10, Buttercup Yellow 20, Ruby Red 21, Burgondy 22, Ultra Marine Blue 23, Steel Blue 24, Forrest Green 27, Meadow Green 30, Jest Block 35, Anthrotic Grey 46, Sight Grey 47, Orders for colour finishes cannot be cancelled, or returned for credit. Allow 2 weeks for delivery. Square Design Back Check, Delayed Stainless Steel 40731403101 217,49 Close Square Design Back Check, Delayed Polished Chrome 40731403111 242,62 Close Close Polished Brass 40731403116 258,36 Square Design Back Check, Delayed Polished Brass 40731403116 258,36 Square Design Back Check, Delayed Polished Brass 40731403201 221,73 Softline Back Check, Delayed Stainless Steel 40731403201 221,73 Softline Back Check, Delayed Stainless Steel 40731403215 212,47 Close Softline Back Check, Delayed Polished Chrome 40731403215 212,47 Softline Back Check, Delayed Polished Chrome 40731403215 212,47 Softline Back Check, Delayed Polished Brass 40731403216 265,04 Softline Back Check, Delayed Polished Brass 40731403216 265,04 Softline Back Check, Delayed Polished Brass 40731403216 265,04 Close Softline Back Check, Delayed Polished Brass 40731403207 225,98 Softline Back Check, Delayed Other Colour 40731403200 247,57 Close Softline Back Check, Stainless Steel 40732401101 188,00 Square Design Back Check Stainless Steel 40732401101 188,00 Square Design Back Check Polished Brass 40732401111 213,13 Square Design Back Check Stainless Steel 40732401101 192,24 Softline Back Check Stoinless Steel 40732401101 192,24 Softline Back Check Stoinless Steel 40732401101 192,24 Softline Back Check Polished Chrome 40732401211 192,24 Softline Back Check Polished Chrome 40732401216 233,55 Softline Back Check Polished Chrome 40732401216 233,55 Softline Back Check Polished Brass 40732401216 233,55 Softline Back Check Polished Chrome 40732401217 192,24	TS 73V Arch	nitectural Prod	luct: EN 2-4			
Square Design Close Back Check, Delayed Close Silver Close 40731403101 217.49 Square Design Back Check, Delayed Close Stainless Steel 40731403115 208.54 Square Design Close Back Check, Delayed Polished Chrome 40731403114 242.62 Square Design Close Back Check, Delayed Polished Brass 40731403116 258.36 Softline Back Check, Delayed Silver Close 40731403201 221.73 Softline Back Check, Delayed Stainless Steel Close 40731403215 212.47 Softline Back Check, Delayed Polished Chrome 40731403215 212.47 Softline Back Check, Delayed Polished Brass Close 40731403216 263.04 Softline Back Check, Delayed Polished Brass Close 40731403216 263.04 Softline Back Check, Delayed Standard Colour Close Close 40731403202 247.57 Softline Back Check, Delayed Other Colour A0731403209 247.57 247.57 Square Design Back Check Silver A0732401111 188.00 247.57 247.57 247.57 247.57 247.57 247.57 247.57 247.57		Coffee Brown (Blue 24, Forres	03, Pure White 10, Butte t Greeen 27, Meadow (ercup Yellow 20, Ruby Red 21, Burgandy 22, Ultra Mo Green 30, Jet Black 35, Anthracite Grey 45, Stone G	arine Blue 23, Steel rey 46, Light Grey	
Close Square Design Back Check, Delayed Stainless Steel 40731403115 208.54 Square Design Back Check, Delayed Close Polished Chrome 40731403114 242.62 Square Design Back Check, Delayed Polished Brass 40731403116 258.36 Softline Back Check, Delayed Silver 40731403201 221.73 Close Back Check, Delayed Stainless Steel 40731403215 212.47 Softline Back Check, Delayed Stainless Steel 40731403215 212.47 Close Back Check, Delayed Polished Brass 40731403216 263.04 Softline Back Check, Delayed Polished Brass 40731403216 263.04 Softline Back Check, Delayed Standard Colour 40731403202 247.57 Close Softline Back Check, Delayed Standard Colour 40731403209 247.57 Square Design Back Check Silver 40732401101 188.00 Square Design Back Check Stainless Steel 40732401115 179.05 Square Design Back Check Polished Brass 40732401111 228.87 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>						
Close Square Design Back Check, Delayed Polished Chrome Close 40731403114 242.62 Square Design Back Check, Delayed Polished Brass 40731403116 258.36 Softline Back Check, Delayed Silver 40731403201 221.73 Close Softline Back Check, Delayed Stainless Steel 40731403215 212.47 Softline Back Check, Delayed Polished Chrome 40731403214 247.14 Softline Back Check, Delayed Polished Brass 40731403216 263.04 Close Softline Back Check, Delayed Polished Brass 40731403216 263.04 Softline Back Check, Delayed Standard Colour 40731403207 247.57 Softline Back Check, Delayed Other Colour 40731403209 247.57 Softline Back Check, Delayed Other Colour 40731403209 247.57 Square Design Back Check Silver 40732401101 188.00 Square Design Back Check Stainless Steel 40732401115 179.05 Square Design Back Check Polished Brass 40732401201 192.24<		Square Design	•	Silver	40731403101	217.49
Close Square Design Back Check, Delayed Close Polished Brass 40731403116 258.36 Softline Back Check, Delayed Close Silver 40731403201 221.73 Softline Back Check, Delayed Close 40731403215 212.47 Softline Back Check, Delayed Polished Chrome 40731403214 247.14 Softline Back Check, Delayed Polished Brass 40731403216 263.04 Softline Back Check, Delayed Standard Colour 4073140322X 225.98 Softline Back Check, Delayed Standard Colour 4073140322X 225.98 Softline Back Check, Delayed Other Colour 40731403209 247.57 Close Silver 40731403209 247.57 Square Design Back Check Silver 40732401101 188.00 Square Design Back Check Stainless Steel 40732401115 179.05 Square Design Back Check Polished Brass 40732401114 213.13 Square Design Back Check Polished Brass 40732401211 228.87 S		Square Design		Stainless Steel	40731403115	208.54
Close Softline Back Check, Delayed Close Silver 40731403201 221.73 Softline Back Check, Delayed Close Stainless Steel 40731403215 212.47 Softline Back Check, Delayed Close Polished Chrome 40731403214 247.14 Softline Back Check, Delayed Close Polished Brass 40731403216 263.04 Softline Back Check, Delayed Close Standard Colour 407314032XX 225.98 Softline Back Check, Delayed Close Other Colour 40731403209 247.57 Square Design Back Check Silver 40732401101 188.00 Square Design Back Check Stainless Steel 40732401115 179.05 Square Design Back Check Polished Chrome 40732401116 228.87 Softline Back Check Silver 40732401211 192.24 Softline Back Check Stainless Steel 40732401215 182.98 Softline Back Check Polished Chrome 40732401216 233.55 Softline Back Chec		Square Design		Polished Chrome	40731403114	242.62
Close Softline Bock Check, Delayed Close Stainless Steel 40731403215 212.47 Softline Back Check, Delayed Close Polished Chrome 40731403214 247.14 Softline Back Check, Delayed Polished Brass 40731403216 263.04 Softline Back Check, Delayed Standard Colour Close 407314032XX 225.98 Softline Back Check, Delayed Other Colour 40731403209 247.57 Square Design Back Check Silver 40732401101 188.00 Square Design Back Check Stainless Steel 40732401115 179.05 Square Design Back Check Polished Chrome 40732401114 213.13 Square Design Back Check Polished Brass 40732401116 228.87 Softline Back Check Silver 40732401201 192.24 Softline Back Check Polished Chrome 40732401215 182.98 Softline Back Check Polished Chrome 40732401214 217.65 Softline Back Check Polished Brass 40732401216 233.55 Softline Back Check Polished Brass 40732401216 233.55 Softline Back Check Polished Brass 407324012104 217.65 </td <td></td> <td>Square Design</td> <td></td> <td>Polished Brass</td> <td>40731403116</td> <td>258.36</td>		Square Design		Polished Brass	40731403116	258.36
Softline Back Check, Delayed Polished Chrome 40731403214 247.14 Softline Back Check, Delayed Polished Brass 40731403216 263.04 Softline Back Check, Delayed Standard Colour 407314032XX 225.98 Softline Back Check, Delayed Other Colour 407314032XX 225.98 Softline Back Check, Delayed Other Colour 40731403209 247.57 Close Square Design Back Check Silver 40732401101 188.00 Square Design Back Check Stainless Steel 40732401115 179.05 Square Design Back Check Polished Chrome 40732401114 213.13 Square Design Back Check Polished Brass 40732401116 228.87 Softline Back Check Stainless Steel 40732401201 192.24 Softline Back Check Stainless Steel 40732401215 182.98 Softline Back Check Polished Chrome 40732401214 217.65 Softline Back Check Polished Brass 40732401214 217.65 Softline Back Check Polished Brass 40732401216 233.55 Softline Back Check Standard Colour 40732401210 233.55		Softline		Silver	40731403201	221.73
Close Softline Back Check, Delayed Close Polished Brass 40731403216 263.04 Softline Back Check, Delayed Close Standard Colour 407314032XX 225.98 Softline Back Check, Delayed Close Other Colour 40731403209 247.57 Square Design Back Check Silver 40732401101 188.00 Square Design Back Check Stainless Steel 40732401115 179.05 Square Design Back Check Polished Chrome 40732401114 213.13 Square Design Back Check Polished Brass 40732401201 192.24 Softline Back Check Stainless Steel 40732401215 182.98 Softline Back Check Polished Chrome 40732401214 217.65 Softline Back Check Polished Brass 40732401216 233.55 Softline Back Check Standard Colour 407324012XX 196.49		Softline		Stainless Steel	40731403215	212.47
Close Softline Back Check, Delayed Close Standard Colour 407314032XX 225.98 Softline Back Check, Delayed Close Other Colour 40731403209 247.57 Square Design Back Check Silver 40732401101 188.00 Square Design Back Check Stainless Steel 40732401115 179.05 Square Design Back Check Polished Chrome 40732401114 213.13 Square Design Back Check Polished Brass 40732401116 228.87 Softline Back Check Silver 40732401201 192.24 Softline Back Check Stainless Steel 40732401215 182.98 Softline Back Check Polished Chrome 40732401214 217.65 Softline Back Check Polished Brass 40732401216 233.55 Softline Back Check Standard Colour 407324012XX 196.49		Softline		Polished Chrome	40731403214	247.14
Close Softline Back Check, Delayed Close Other Colour 40731403209 247.57 Square Design Back Check Silver 40732401101 188.00 Square Design Back Check Stainless Steel 40732401115 179.05 Square Design Back Check Polished Chrome 40732401114 213.13 Square Design Back Check Polished Brass 40732401116 228.87 Softline Back Check Silver 40732401201 192.24 Softline Back Check Stainless Steel 40732401215 182.98 Softline Back Check Polished Chrome 40732401214 217.65 Softline Back Check Polished Brass 40732401216 233.55 Softline Back Check Standard Colour 407324012XX 196.49		Softline		Polished Brass	40731403216	263.04
Close Square Design Back Check Silver 40732401101 188.00 Square Design Back Check Stainless Steel 40732401115 179.05 Square Design Back Check Polished Chrome 40732401114 213.13 Square Design Back Check Polished Brass 40732401116 228.87 Softline Back Check Silver 40732401201 192.24 Softline Back Check Stainless Steel 40732401215 182.98 Softline Back Check Polished Chrome 40732401214 217.65 Softline Back Check Polished Brass 40732401216 233.55 Softline Back Check Standard Colour 407324012XX 196.49		Softline		Standard Colour	407314032XX	225.98
Square Design Back Check Stainless Steel 40732401115 179.05 Square Design Back Check Polished Chrome 40732401114 213.13 Square Design Back Check Polished Brass 40732401116 228.87 Softline Back Check Silver 40732401201 192.24 Softline Back Check Stainless Steel 40732401215 182.98 Softline Back Check Polished Chrome 40732401214 217.65 Softline Back Check Polished Brass 40732401216 233.55 Softline Back Check Standard Colour 407324012XX 196.49		Softline		Other Colour	40731403209	247.57
Square Design Back Check Polished Chrome 40732401114 213.13 Square Design Back Check Polished Brass 40732401116 228.87 Softline Back Check Silver 40732401201 192.24 Softline Back Check Stainless Steel 40732401215 182.98 Softline Back Check Polished Chrome 40732401214 217.65 Softline Back Check Polished Brass 40732401216 233.55 Softline Back Check Standard Colour 407324012XX 196.49		Square Design	Back Check	Silver	40732401101	188.00
Square Design Back Check Polished Brass 40732401116 228.87 Softline Back Check Silver 40732401201 192.24 Softline Back Check Stainless Steel 40732401215 182.98 Softline Back Check Polished Chrome 40732401214 217.65 Softline Back Check Polished Brass 40732401216 233.55 Softline Back Check Standard Colour 407324012XX 196.49		Square Design	Back Check	Stainless Steel	40732401115	179.05
Softline Back Check Silver 40732401201 192.24 Softline Back Check Stainless Steel 40732401215 182.98 Softline Back Check Polished Chrome 40732401214 217.65 Softline Back Check Polished Brass 40732401216 233.55 Softline Back Check Standard Colour 407324012XX 196.49		Square Design	Back Check	Polished Chrome	40732401114	213.13
Softline Back Check Stainless Steel 40732401215 182.98 Softline Back Check Polished Chrome 40732401214 217.65 Softline Back Check Polished Brass 40732401216 233.55 Softline Back Check Standard Colour 407324012XX 196.49		Square Design	Back Check	Polished Brass	40732401116	228.87
Softline Back Check Polished Chrome 40732401214 217.65 Softline Back Check Polished Brass 40732401216 233.55 Softline Back Check Standard Colour 407324012XX 196.49		Softline	Back Check	Silver	40732401201	192.24
Softline Back Check Polished Brass 40732401216 233.55 Softline Back Check Standard Colour 407324012XX 196.49		Softline	Back Check	Stainless Steel	40732401215	182.98
Softline Back Check Standard Colour 407324012XX 196.49		Softline	Back Check	Polished Chrome	40732401214	217.65
		Softline	Back Check	Polished Brass	40732401216	233.55
Softline Back Check Other Colour 40732401209 218.08		Softline	Back Check	Standard Colour	407324012XX	196.49
		Softline	Back Check	Other Colour	40732401209	218.08



TS 72V Rack & Pinion Door Closer System

	Feature	Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (EUR
TS 72V St	andard Product:	EN 2-4			
		Back Check	Silver	22252401	79.66
		Standard	Silver	22235901	67.92
ΓS 72V Ar	chitectural Prod	luct: EN 2	.4		
	Coffee Brown 0 Blue 24, Forrest	3, Pure White t Greeen 27, N	please substitute the last two digits (XX) to indicate the color 10, Buttercup Yellow 20, Ruby Red 21, Burgandy 22, Ultra Mar Meadow Green 30, Jet Black 35, Anthracite Grey 45, Stone Green cannot be cancelled, or returned for credit. Allow 2 weeks for	ine Blue 23, Steel y 46, Light Grey	
	Square Design	Back Check	Silver	40722401101	107.67
	Square Design	Back Check	Stainless Steel	40722401115	108.66
	Square Design	Back Check	Polished Chrome	40722401114	129.93
	Square Design	Back Check	Polished Brass	40722401116	144.13
	Softline	Back Check	Silver	40722401201	112.30
	Softline	Back Check	Stainless Steel	40722401215	112.48
	Softline	Back Check	Polished Chrome	40722401214	134.66
	Softline	Back Check	Polished Brass	40722401216	148.88
	Softline	Back Check	Standard Colour	407224012XX	116.96
	Softline	Back Check	Other Colour	40722401209	159.41
	Square Design		Silver	40722400101	103.43
	Square Design		Stainless Steel	40722400115	104.42
	Square Design		Polished Chrome	40722400114	125.69
	Square Design		Polished Brass	40722400116	139.89
	Softline		Silver	40722400201	108.06
	Softline		Stainless Steel	40722400215	108.24
	Softline		Polished Chrome	40722400214	130.42
	Softline		Polished Brass	40722400216	144.64
	Softline		Standard Colour	407224002XX	112.72
	Softline		Other Colour	40722400209	155.17



TS 71 Rack & Pinion Door Closer System

	Feature	Finish	Part Number	Price (EUR)
ΓS 71 Standar	d Product: E	N 3-4		
	Standard	Silver	22212401	59.52
TS 71 Archited	ctural Produ	ct: EN 3-4		
	Coffee Brown (Blue 24, Forres	olour closers - please substitute the last two digits (XX) to indicate the 03, Pure White 10, Buttercup Yellow 20, Ruby Red 21, Burgandy 22, Ultr t Greeen 27, Meadow Green 30, Jet Black 35, Anthracite Grey 45, Stor colour finishes cannot be cancelled, or returned for credit. Allow 2 wee	a Marine Blue 23, Steel ne Grey 46, Light Grey	
	Square Design	Silver	40713400101	101.12
	Square Design	Stainless Steel	40713400115	102.11
	Square Design	Polished Chrome	40713400114	123.38
	Square Design	Polished Brass	40713400116	137.58
	Softline	Silver	40713400201	105.75
	Softline	Stainless Steel	40713400215	105.93
	Softline	Polished Chrome	40713400214	128.11
	Softline	Polished Brass	40713400216	142.33
	Softline	Standard Colour	407134002XX	110.41
	Softline	Other Colour	40713400209	152.86



	Function Finish	Part Number	Price (EUR)
dormakaba T	S 83 BC DC Door Closer		
	Standard door closer. For installation on doors up to 1250mm/1400mm.With thinking Back Delayed Closing. To meet Approved Document M and BS8300 minimum fire door width = 83 with parallel arm bracket, CE marked and independently tested to EN 1154. CERTIFIRE appr CF117) ITT 120 MM/IMM 240.	3mm.Complete	
	EN 2-5 Silver	38070501	192.21
	EN 2-5 Gold	38070502	192.21
	EN 3-6 Silver	38020501	192.21
dormakaba T	'S 83 BC DC FRX Door Closer		
	FRX Door Closer for installation on E classification (uninsulated) fire doors up to 1400mm. Under the check and delayed closing. (parallel arm bracket not included). To meet Approved Docume minimum fire door widh = 983mm. CE Marked and independently tested to EN1154.		
	EN3-6 Silver	38090701	192.21
dormakaha T	'S 83 BC DC Door Closer Body Only (req. cover and arm pack)		
dominakaba i	Standard door closer - architectural body only. For installation on doors up to 1250mm. With	h thinking Back	
	Check and Delayed Closing. To meet Approved Document M and BS8300 minimum fire door Requires cover and arm pack.CE marked and independently tested to EN 1154. CERTIFIRE a CF117) ITT 120 MM/IMM 240.	width = 833mm.	
	EN 2-5	38071001	170.47
	25 07 DO		
aormakaba i	S 83 BC DC Door Closer (No arm)	101 :	
	Standard door closer. For installation on doors up to 1400mm. With thinking Back Check an To meet Approved Document M and BS8300 minimum fire door width = 983mm. Requires ar independently tested to EN 1154. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No. CF117) ITT 120 MM/IMM 2	m.CE marked and	
	EN 3-6 Silver	38020101	170.47
dormakaba T	S 83 BC Door Closer		
	Standard door closer. For installation on doors up to 1250mm/1400mm.With thinking Back Approved Document M and BS8300 minimum fire door width = 833mm.Complete with paral CE marked and independently tested to EN 1154. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No. CF117) ITT 240.	llel arm bracket,	
	EN 2-5 Silver	38060501	175.32
	EN 2-5 Gold	38060502	175.32
	EN 3-6 Silver	38010501	175.32
dormakaba T	S 83 BC FRX Door Closer		
	FRX Door Closer for installation on E classification (uninsulated) fire doors up to 1400mm. V check. (parallel arm bracket not included). To meet Approved Document M and BS8300 mir width = 983mm. CE Marked and independently tested to EN1154.	•	
	EN3-6 Silver	38080701	175.32



	Function Finish Part Number	Price (EUR
dormakaba	TS 83 BC Door Closer Body Only (req. cover and arm pack)	
	Standard door closer - architectural body only. For installation on doors up to 1250mm.With thinking Back Check. To meet Approved Document M and BS8300 minimum fire door width = 833mm.Requires cover and arm pack.CE marked and independently tested to EN 1154. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No. CF117) ITT 120 MM/IMM 240.	
	EN 2-5 38061001	147.07
lormakaba '	TS 83 BC Door Closer (No arm): EN 3-6	
	Standard door closer. For installation on doors up to 1400mm.With thinking Back Check. To meet Approved Document M and BS8300 minimum fire door width = 983mm.Requires arm. CE marked and independently tested to EN 1154. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No. CF117) ITT 120 MM/IMM 240.	
	Silver 38010101	147.07
lormakaba '	TS 83 BC Door Closer (No arm): EN 7	
	Standard door closer. For installation on doors up to 1600mm. With thinking Back Check. Requires arm. CE marked and independently tested to EN 1154. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No. CF117) ITT 120 MM/IMM 240.	
C	Silver 83060101	302.68
lormakaba '	TS 83 BC Door Closer Anti Corrosive	
Â	Standard anti-corrosive door closer complete. For installation on doors up to 1400mm. With thinking Back Check. To meet Approved Document M and BS8300 minimum fire door width = 983mm. Comes with arm. CE marked and independently tested to EN 1154. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No. CF117) ITT 120 MM/IMM 240.	
	EN 3-6 Silver 38030301	317.98



TS 73 V

	Function Finish	Part Number	Price (EUR
dormakaba	TS 73 V BC Door Closer		
	Standard door closer. For installation on internal doors up to 1100mm.With thinking Back C Approved Document M and BS8300 minimum fire door width = 792mm.Complete with para marked and independently tested to EN 1154. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No. CF117) ITT 12	ıllel arm bracketCE	
	EN 2-4 Silver	37010501	148.52
	EN 2-4 Gold	37010502	148.52
dormakaba	TS73 V BC FRX Door Closer		
	FRX Door Closer for installation on E classification (uninsulated) fire doors up to 1100mm. check. (parallel arm bracket not included). To meet Approved Document M and BS8300 mi width = 792mm. CE Marked and independently tested to EN1154.	•	
	EN 2-4 Silver	37030201	148.52
lormakaba	TS 73 V BC Door Closer Body Only (req. cover and arm pack)		
	Standard door closer - architectural body only. For installation on internal doors up to 1100 Back Check. To meet Approved Document M and BS8300 minimum fire door width = 792mr and arm pack.CE marked and independently tested to EN 1154. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert.	m.Requires cover	
	120 MM/IMM 240 EN 2-4	37011001	115.53
dormakaba	TS 73 V BC DC Door Closer (No arm)		
	Standard door closer. For installation on internal doors up to 1100mm.With thinking Back C Closing. To meet Approved Document M and BS8300 minimum fire door width = 833mm.Re marked and independently tested to EN 1154. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No. CF117) ITT 12	quires arm.CE	
	EN 1-4 Silver	37020101	145.02
lormakaba	TS 73 V BC Door Closer (No arm)		
	Standard door closer. For installation on internal doors up to 1100mm.With thinking Back C Approved Document M and BS8300 minimum fire door width =792mm.Requires arm.CE ma independently tested to EN 1154. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No. CF117) ITT 120 MM/IMM is	rked and	
C	EN 2-4 Silver	37010101	120.09
dormakaba	TS 83/73 Square Cover and Arm Pack		
	Square cover, flat form arm, mounting plate, parallel arm bracket, and screws (parallel arm included with stainless steel, polished brass, and polished chrome cover packs)	n bracket not	
	Silver	83004201	72.47
	Satin Stainless Steel	83004015	63.52
	Polished Chrome	83004014	97.60



TS 73 V

Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (EUR)
dormakaba TS 83/73 S	Softline Cover and Arm Pack		
	over, flat form arm, mounting plate, parallel arm bracket, and screws (po vith stainless steel, polished brass, and polished chrome cover packs)	arallel arm bracket not	
	Satin Stainless Steel	83004115	67.45
	Polished Chrome	83004114	102.12
	Polished Brass	83004116	118.02
	Silver	83004301	76.71
RAL8022	Coffee Brown	83004303	80.96
RAL9010	Pure White	83004310	80.96
RAL1023	Buttercup Yellow	83004320	80.96
RAL3003	Ruby Red	83004321	80.96
RAL3007	Burgundy	83004322	80.96
RAL5002	Ultramarine Blue	83004323	80.96
RAL5011	Steel Blue	83004324	80.96
RAL6012	Forest Green	83004327	80.96
RAL6029	Meadow Green	83004330	80.96
RAL9005	Jet Black	83004335	80.96
RAL7016	Anthracite Grey	83004345	80.96
RAL7038	Stone Grey	83004346	80.96
RAL7035	Light Grey	83004347	80.96
	Other Colours	4083004309	102.55
	Plated	4083004199	137.03

dormakaba	TS 72 V BC Door Closer	
13	Standard door closer. For installation on internal doors up to 1100mm.With thinking Back Check. To meet Approved Document M and BS8300 minimum fire door width = 833mm. Complete with parallel arm bracketCE marked and independently tested to EN 1154. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No. CF268) ITT 120 MM/IMM 240.	
	EN 2-4 Silver 22252401	79.66
dormakaba	TS 72 V BC Door Closer Body Only (req. cover and arm pack)	
Of the second	Standard door closer - architectural body only. For installation on internal doors up to 1100mm.With thinking Back Check. To meet Approved Document M and BS8300 minimum fire door width = 833mm.Requires cover and arm pack.CE marked and independently tested to EN 1154. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No. CF268) ITT 120 MM/IMM 240.	
	EN 2-4 22254700	57.69
dormakaba	TS 72 V Door Closer	
	Standard door closer. For installation on internal doors up to 1100mm.To meet Approved Document M and BS8300 minimum fire door width = 833mm.Complete with parallel arm bracketCE marked and independently tested to EN 1154. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No. CF268) ITT 120 MM/IMM 240.	
	EN 2-4 Silver 22235901	67.92
dormakaba	TS 72 V Door Closer Body Only (req. cover and arm pack)	
	Standard door closer - architectural body only. For installation on internal doors up to 1100mm.To meet Approved Document M and BS8300 minimum fire door width = 833mm.Requires cover and arm pack.CE marked and independently tested to EN 1154. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No. CF268) ITT 120 MM/IMM 240.	
	EN 2-4 22235800	53.45



	Function	riilisii	Part Number	Price (EUR
dormakaba	TS 71 Door	Closer		
		oor closer. For installation on internal doors up to 950/1100n marked and independently tested to EN 1154. CERTIFIRE appi		
	EN 3/4	Silver	22212401	59.52
lormakaba	TS 71 Door	Closer Body Only (req. cover and arm pac	:k)	
		oor closer - architectural body only. For installation on interna arm pack.CE marked and independently tested to EN 1154. C I/IMM 240.		
	EN 3/4		22214600	51.14
ormakaha	TC 72/71 C	quare Cover and Arm Pack		
OTTIORADA	Square cov	er, flat form arm, mounting plate, parallel arm bracket, and so th stainless steel, polished brass, and polished chrome cover		
		Silver	22004101	49.98
		Satin Stainless Steel	22003915	50.97
		Polished Chrome	22003914	72.24
		Deliched Drace	22003916	86.44
		Polished Brass	22003710	00.44
lormakaba	TC 72/71 C		22003710	00.44
lormakaba	Softline co	oftline Cover and Arm Pack ver, flat form arm, mounting plate, parallel arm bracket, and s	screws (parallel arm bracket not	00.44
ormakaba	Softline co	oftline Cover and Arm Pack	screws (parallel arm bracket not	54.79
ormakaba	Softline co	oftline Cover and Arm Pack ver, flat form arm, mounting plate, parallel arm bracket, and s th stainless steel, polished brass, and polished chrome cover	screws (parallel arm bracket not packs)	
ormakaba	Softline co	oftline Cover and Arm Pack ver, flat form arm, mounting plate, parallel arm bracket, and s th stainless steel, polished brass, and polished chrome cover Satin Stainless Steel	screws (parallel arm bracket not packs) 22004015	54.79
ormakaba	Softline co	oftline Cover and Arm Pack ver, flat form arm, mounting plate, parallel arm bracket, and s th stainless steel, polished brass, and polished chrome cover Satin Stainless Steel Polished Chrome	screws (parallel arm bracket not packs) 22004015 22004014	54.79 76.97
ormakaba	Softline co	oftline Cover and Arm Pack ver, flat form arm, mounting plate, parallel arm bracket, and s th stainless steel, polished brass, and polished chrome cover Satin Stainless Steel Polished Chrome Polished Brass	screws (parallel arm bracket not packs) 22004015 22004014 22004016	54.79 76.97 91.19
ormakaba	Softline cor included w	oftline Cover and Arm Pack ver, flat form arm, mounting plate, parallel arm bracket, and s th stainless steel, polished brass, and polished chrome cover Satin Stainless Steel Polished Chrome Polished Brass Silver Coffee Brown	22004015 22004016 22004201	54.79 76.97 91.19 54.61
ormakaba	Softline cor included w	oftline Cover and Arm Pack ver, flat form arm, mounting plate, parallel arm bracket, and s th stainless steel, polished brass, and polished chrome cover Satin Stainless Steel Polished Chrome Polished Brass Silver Coffee Brown	22004015 22004016 22004201 22004203	54.79 76.97 91.19 54.61 59.27
ormakaba	Softline cor included w	oftline Cover and Arm Pack rer, flat form arm, mounting plate, parallel arm bracket, and s th stainless steel, polished brass, and polished chrome cover Satin Stainless Steel Polished Chrome Polished Brass Silver Coffee Brown Pure White	22004015 22004014 22004201 22004201 22004203 22004210	54.79 76.97 91.19 54.61 59.27 59.27
ormakaba	RAL8022 RAL1023	oftline Cover and Arm Pack ver, flat form arm, mounting plate, parallel arm bracket, and s th stainless steel, polished brass, and polished chrome cover Satin Stainless Steel Polished Chrome Polished Brass Silver Coffee Brown Pure White Buttercup Yellow	22004015 22004014 22004016 22004201 22004203 22004220	54.79 76.97 91.19 54.61 59.27 59.27
ormakaba	RAL8022 RAL9010 RAL1023 RAL3003	oftline Cover and Arm Pack ver, flat form arm, mounting plate, parallel arm bracket, and s th stainless steel, polished brass, and polished chrome cover Satin Stainless Steel Polished Chrome Polished Brass Silver Coffee Brown Pure White Buttercup Yellow Ruby Red Burgundy	22004015 22004016 22004201 22004203 22004210 22004220 22004221	54.79 76.97 91.19 54.61 59.27 59.27 59.27
ormakaba	RAL8022 RAL9010 RAL1023 RAL3003 RAL3007 RAL5002	oftline Cover and Arm Pack ver, flat form arm, mounting plate, parallel arm bracket, and s th stainless steel, polished brass, and polished chrome cover Satin Stainless Steel Polished Chrome Polished Brass Silver Coffee Brown Pure White Buttercup Yellow Ruby Red Burgundy	22004015 22004014 22004016 22004201 22004203 22004220 22004220 22004221 22004222	54.79 76.97 91.19 54.61 59.27 59.27 59.27 59.27
ormakaba	RAL8022 RAL9010 RAL1023 RAL3003 RAL3007 RAL5002	oftline Cover and Arm Pack ver, flat form arm, mounting plate, parallel arm bracket, and s th stainless steel, polished brass, and polished chrome cover Satin Stainless Steel Polished Chrome Polished Brass Silver Coffee Brown Pure White Buttercup Yellow Ruby Red Burgundy Ultramarine Blue	22004015 22004016 22004201 22004203 22004220 22004221 22004222 22004223	54.79 76.97 91.19 54.61 59.27 59.27 59.27 59.27 59.27
ormakaba	RAL8022 RAL9010 RAL1023 RAL3003 RAL3007 RAL50011 RAL6012	oftline Cover and Arm Pack ver, flat form arm, mounting plate, parallel arm bracket, and s th stainless steel, polished brass, and polished chrome cover Satin Stainless Steel Polished Chrome Polished Brass Silver Coffee Brown Pure White Buttercup Yellow Ruby Red Burgundy Ultramarine Blue Steel Blue	22004015 22004014 22004016 22004201 22004203 22004220 22004221 22004222 22004223 22004224 22004227	54.79 76.97 91.19 54.61 59.27 59.27 59.27 59.27 59.27 59.27 59.27
ormakaba	RAL8022 RAL9010 RAL1023 RAL3003 RAL3007 RAL5002 RAL5011 RAL6012 RAL6029	oftline Cover and Arm Pack ver, flat form arm, mounting plate, parallel arm bracket, and s th stainless steel, polished brass, and polished chrome cover Satin Stainless Steel Polished Chrome Polished Brass Silver Coffee Brown Pure White Buttercup Yellow Ruby Red Burgundy Ultramarine Blue Steel Blue Forest Green Meadow Green	22004015 22004016 22004201 22004203 22004210 22004220 22004221 22004222 22004223 22004227 22004230	54.79 76.97 91.19 54.61 59.27 59.27 59.27 59.27 59.27 59.27 59.27 59.27
lormakaba	RAL8022 RAL9010 RAL1023 RAL3003 RAL3007 RAL5002 RAL5011 RAL6012 RAL6029 RAL9005	oftline Cover and Arm Pack ver, flat form arm, mounting plate, parallel arm bracket, and so the stainless steel, polished brass, and polished chrome cover Satin Stainless Steel Polished Chrome Polished Brass Silver Coffee Brown Pure White Buttercup Yellow Ruby Red Burgundy Ultramarine Blue Steel Blue Forest Green Meadow Green Jet Black	22004015 22004016 22004201 22004203 22004220 22004221 22004221 22004222 22004223 22004224 22004235	54.79 76.97 91.19 54.61 59.27 59.27 59.27 59.27 59.27 59.27 59.27 59.27 59.27
lormakaba	RAL8022 RAL9010 RAL1023 RAL3003 RAL3007 RAL5002 RAL5011 RAL6012 RAL6029 RAL9005	oftline Cover and Arm Pack ver, flat form arm, mounting plate, parallel arm bracket, and so the stainless steel, polished brass, and polished chrome cover Satin Stainless Steel Polished Chrome Polished Brass Silver Coffee Brown Pure White Buttercup Yellow Ruby Red Burgundy Ultramarine Blue Steel Blue Forest Green Meadow Green Jet Black Anthracite Grey	22004015 22004016 22004016 22004201 22004203 22004210 22004220 22004221 22004222 22004223 22004224 22004227 22004235 22004245	54.79 76.97 91.19 54.61 59.27 59.27 59.27 59.27 59.27 59.27 59.27 59.27 59.27 59.27
dormakaba	RAL8022 RAL9010 RAL1023 RAL3003 RAL3007 RAL5002 RAL5011 RAL6012 RAL6029 RAL9005	oftline Cover and Arm Pack ver, flat form arm, mounting plate, parallel arm bracket, and so the stainless steel, polished brass, and polished chrome cover Satin Stainless Steel Polished Chrome Polished Brass Silver Coffee Brown Pure White Buttercup Yellow Ruby Red Burgundy Ultramarine Blue Steel Blue Forest Green Meadow Green Jet Black	22004015 22004016 22004201 22004203 22004220 22004221 22004221 22004222 22004223 22004224 22004235	54.79 76.97 91.19 54.61 59.27 59.27 59.27 59.27 59.27 59.27 59.27 59.27 59.27 59.27
lormakaba	RAL8022 RAL9010 RAL1023 RAL3003 RAL3007 RAL5002 RAL5011 RAL6012 RAL6029 RAL9005 RAL7016 RAL7038	oftline Cover and Arm Pack ver, flat form arm, mounting plate, parallel arm bracket, and so the stainless steel, polished brass, and polished chrome cover Satin Stainless Steel Polished Chrome Polished Brass Silver Coffee Brown Pure White Buttercup Yellow Ruby Red Burgundy Ultramarine Blue Steel Blue Forest Green Meadow Green Jet Black Anthracite Grey	22004015 22004016 22004016 22004201 22004203 22004210 22004220 22004221 22004222 22004223 22004224 22004227 22004235 22004245	54.79 76.97 91.19 54.61 59.27 59.27 59.27 59.27 59.27 59.27 59.27 59.27 59.27 59.27
lormakaba	RAL8022 RAL9010 RAL1023 RAL3003 RAL3007 RAL5002 RAL5011 RAL6012 RAL6029 RAL9005 RAL7016 RAL7038	oftline Cover and Arm Pack ver, flat form arm, mounting plate, parallel arm bracket, and so the stainless steel, polished brass, and polished chrome cover Satin Stainless Steel Polished Chrome Polished Brass Silver Coffee Brown Pure White Buttercup Yellow Ruby Red Burgundy Ultramarine Blue Steel Blue Forest Green Meadow Green Jet Black Anthracite Grey Stone Grey	22004015 22004015 22004016 22004201 22004203 22004210 22004220 22004221 22004222 22004223 22004224 22004227 22004235 22004245 22004246	54.79 76.97 91.19 54.61 59.27 59.27 59.27 59.27 59.27 59.27 59.27 59.27 59.27 59.27



	Function Finish	Part Number	Price (EUR
dormakaba	TS 68 Door Closer		
	Standard door closer. For installation on internal doors up to 85 independently tested to EN 1154. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No		
	EN 2/3/4 Silver	66400301	37.03
dormakaba	TS 68 Hold-open Door Closer Standard door closer with hold-open arm. For installation on int	ernal doors up to 850mm / 950mm /	
	1100mm. Not for use on Fire Doors. Independently tested to EN 1154.		
	EN 2/3/4 Silver	66400401	56.63
dormakaba	TS 68 Hold-open Arm		
	Hold Open arm assembly (not for use on fire doors).		
	Silver	66000201	34.08



Accessories for Rack & Pinion Closers

	Function Finish	Part Number	Price (EUR)
dormakaba TS	83/73V/72/71 Standard Arm		
	Standard cranked arm assembly. CE marked and independently tested to EN 1154.		
E.	Silver	22002401	37.90
dormakaba TS	83/73V Standard Arm		
	Gold	22002402	37.90
	Colour	22002409	50.66
dormakaba TS	83/73V/72/71 Hold-open Arm Selective		
-	Selective hold open arm assembly (not for use on fire doors).		
C	Silver	22003001	81.09
60	Colour	4022003009	90.01
dormakaba TS	72/71 Hold-open Arm Non-selective		
	Non-selective hold open arm assembly (not for use on fire doors).		
	Silver	22002501	52.82
	Colour	4022002509	63.48
dormakaba TS	83 Mounting Plate		
7 3	Mounting plate with machine screws and wood screws.		
3 3 , , 5.	Silver	38000101	21.28
	Colour	4038000109	37.03
dormakaba TS	73 Mounting Plate		
3 3	Mounting plate with machine screws and wood screws.		
	Silver	37000101	21.28
dormakaba TS	83 Angle Bracket		
	Angle bracket with machine screws and wood screws.		
	Silver	38000301	47.13
dormakaba TS	73V Angle Bracket		
	Angle bracket with machine screws and wood screws.		
	Silver	37000301	47.13



Accessories for Rack & Pinion Closers

	Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (EUR
dormakaba TS	83/73 v	V Drop Plate		
	Drop plate	e with machine screws and wood screws.		
		Silver	38000201	43.56
dormakaba TS	83/73V	1/72/71 Hinge Plate		
	Hinge plat	te with machine screws and wood screws.		
(e)		Silver	83001401	12.13
dormakaba TS	83/73V	//72/71 Parallel Arm Bracket		
•	Parallel ar	m bracket.		
		Silver	28006601	7.59
8.0		Satin Stainless Steel	28006615	10.98
3		Polished Chrome	4028006614	12.93
		Polished Brass	4028006616	13.88
dormakaba TS	83/73V	1/72/71 Architrave Bracket		
	Architrave	bracket.		
60		Silver	28008101	9.46
6		Satin Stainless Steel	28008115	27.02
		Polished Chrome	28008114	27.02
		Polished Brass	28008116	27.01
dormakaba TS	83/73V	1/72/71 Upstand Bracket		
	Parallel ar	m upstand bracket.		
	35mm	Silver	28006701	18.10
	60mm	Silver	28006801	18.10
dormakaba TS	5 72/71	Mounting Plate		
0,0	Mounting	plate with machine screws and wood screws.		
		Silver	22002101	12.96



TS 73 EMF Rack & Pinion Door Closer System

Feature	Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (EUR)
ndard Produc	t: EN 4			
	Standard Fix	Silver	53010001	404.94
	Standard Fix	Colour	40730414009	463.93
	Frame Fix	Silver	53110001	404.94
	Frame Fix	Colour	40730424009	463.93
	Standard Fix Free Swing	Silver	40730417001	404.93
	Standard Fix Free Swing	Colour	40730417009	470.98
	Frame Fix Free Swing	Silver	40730427001	404.93
	Frame Fix Free Swing	Colour	40730427009	470.98
		Standard Fix Standard Fix Standard Fix Frame Fix Frame Fix Standard Fix Free Swing Standard Fix Free Swing Standard Fix Free Swing Frame Fix Free Swing	Standard Fix Silver Standard Fix Colour Frame Fix Silver Frame Fix Colour Standard Fix Free Silver Swing Standard Fix Free Colour	Standard Fix Silver 53010001

TS 73 EMF Standard Full Metal Covers: EN 4 Standard Fix Square Stainless Steel 40730414115 437.07 Standard Fix Square Polished Chrome 40730414114 535.94 Standard Fix Square Polished Brass 40730414116 565.72 Standard Fix Softline Stainless Steel 40730414215 439.67 Standard Fix Polished Chrome 40730414214 Softline 541.30 Standard Fix Softline Polished Brass 40730414216 571.06 Frame Fix 40730424115 Stainless Steel Square 437.07 Frame Fix Polished Chrome 40730424114 Square 535.94 Frame Fix Polished Brass 40730424116 Square 565.72 Frame Fix Softline Stainless Steel 40730424215 439.67 Frame Fix 40730424214 Softline Polished Chrome 541.30 Softline Polished Brass 40730424216 Frame Fix 571.06 Standard Fix Free Swing Stainless Steel 40730417115 Square 495.75 Standard Fix Free Swing Polished Chrome 40730417114 Square 598.02 40730417116 Standard Fix Free Swing Polished Brass Square 630.83 Standard Fix Free Swing Stainless Steel 40730417215 Softline 498.04 Standard Fix Free Swing Polished Chrome 40730417214 603.38 Standard Fix Free Swing Softline Polished Brass 40730417216 636.17 Frame Fix Free Swing Stainless Steel 40730427115 495.75 Frame Fix Free Swing Square Polished Chrome 40730427114 598.02 Frame Fix Free Swing Square Polished Brass 40730427116 630.83 Frame Fix Free Swing Softline Stainless Steel 40730427215 498.04 Softline Polished Chrome 40730427114 Frame Fix Free Swing 598.02 Frame Fix Free Swing Softline Polished Brass 40730427216 636.17



TS 73 EMF Rack & Pinion Door Closer System

Feature	Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (EUR)
		riili s ii	rui (Nullibei	FIICE (LOK)
dard Produc	t: EN 5			
	Standard Fix	Silver	40730514001	479.19
·	Standard Fix	Colour	40730514009	548.00
	Frame Fix	Silver	40730524001	479.19
	Frame Fix	Colour	40730524009	548.00
	Standard Fix Free Swing	Silver	40730517001	489.04
	Standard Fix Free Swing	Colour	40730517009	555.05
	Frame Fix Free Swing	Silver	40730527001	489.04
	Frame Fix Free Swing	Colour	40730527009	555.05
	Feature	Standard Fix Standard Fix Standard Fix Frame Fix Frame Fix Standard Fix Free Swing Standard Fix Free Swing Frame Fix Free Swing Frame Fix Free Swing	Standard Fix Silver Standard Fix Colour Frame Fix Silver Frame Fix Colour Standard Fix Free Silver Swing Standard Fix Free Colour	Standard Fix Silver 40730514001 Standard Fix Colour 40730514009 Frame Fix Silver 40730524001 Frame Fix Colour 40730524001 Frame Fix Colour 40730524009 Standard Fix Free Silver 40730517001 Swing Standard Fix Free Colour 40730517009 Swing Frame Fix Free Swing Silver 40730527001

TS 73 EMF Standard Full Metal Covers: EN 5 Standard Fix Square Stainless Steel 40730514115 521.18 Standard Fix Square Polished Chrome 40730514114 620.05 Standard Fix Square Polished Brass 40730514116 649.83 Standard Fix Softline Stainless Steel 40730514215 523.78 Standard Fix Softline Polished Chrome 40730514214 625.41 Standard Fix Softline Polished Brass 40730514216 655.17 Frame Fix Stainless Steel 40730524115 Square 521.18 Frame Fix 40730524114 Square Polished Chrome 625.41 Frame Fix Square Polished Brass 40730524116 649.83 Frame Fix Softline Stainless Steel 40730524215 523.78 Frame Fix Softline Polished Chrome 40730524214 625.41 Frame Fix Softline Polished Brass 40730524216 655.17 Standard Fix Free Swing Square Stainless Steel 40730517115 579.86 Standard Fix Free Swing Polished Chrome 40730517114 Square 682.13 Standard Fix Free Swing Polished Brass 40730517116 Sauare 714.94 Standard Fix Free Swing Softline Stainless Steel 40730517215 582.15 Polished Chrome 40730517214 Standard Fix Free Swing Softline 687.49 Standard Fix Free Swing Softline Polished Brass 40730517216 720.28 Frame Fix Free Swing Stainless Steel 40730527115 579.86 Frame Fix Free Swing Square Polished Chrome 40730527114 682.13 Frame Fix Free Swing Square Polished Brass 40730527116 714.94 Frame Fix Free Swing Softline Stainless Steel 40730527215 582.15 Frame Fix Free Swina Softline Polished Chrome 40730527114 682.13 Frame Fix Free Swing Softline Polished Brass 40730527216 720.28



TS 73 EMF Rack & Pinion Door Closer System

	Feature	Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (EUR)
TS 73 EMF Sta	ndard Produc	t: EN 6		,	
		Standard Fix	Silver	40730614001	479.19
		Standard Fix	Colour	40730614009	548.00
		Frame Fix	Silver	40730624001	479.19
		Frame Fix	Colour	40730624009	548.00
		Standard Fix Free Swing	Silver	40730617001	489.04
		Standard Fix Free Swing	Colour	40730617009	555.05
		Frame Fix Free Swing	Silver	40730627001	489.04
		Frame Fix Free Swing	Colour	40730627009	555.05

TS 73 EMF Standard Full Metal Covers: EN 6 Standard Fix Square Stainless Steel 40730614115 521.18 Standard Fix Square Polished Chrome 40730614114 620.05 Standard Fix Square Polished Brass 40730614116 649.83 Standard Fix Softline Stainless Steel 40730614215 523.78 Standard Fix Softline Polished Chrome 40730614214 625.41 Standard Fix Softline Polished Brass 40730614216 655.17 Frame Fix Stainless Steel 40730624115 Square 521.18 Frame Fix Square Polished Chrome 40730624114 625.41 Frame Fix Square Polished Brass 40730624116 649.83 Frame Fix Softline Stainless Steel 40730624215 523.78 Frame Fix Softline Polished Chrome 40730624214 625.41 Frame Fix Softline Polished Brass 40730624216 655.17 Standard Fix Free Swing Square Stainless Steel 40730617115 579.86 Standard Fix Free Swing Polished Chrome 40730617114 Square 682.13 Standard Fix Free Swing Polished Brass 40730617116 Sauare 714.94 Standard Fix Free Swing Softline Stainless Steel 40730617215 582.15 Polished Chrome 40730617214 Standard Fix Free Swing Softline 687.49 Standard Fix Free Swing Softline Polished Brass 40730617216 720.28 Frame Fix Free Swing Stainless Steel 40730627115 579.86 Frame Fix Free Swing Square Polished Chrome 40730627114 682.13 Frame Fix Free Swing Square Polished Brass 40730617116 714.94 Frame Fix Free Swing Softline Stainless Steel 40730627215 582.15 Frame Fix Free Swina Softline Polished Chrome 40730627114 682.13 Frame Fix Free Swing Softline Polished Brass 40730617216 720.28



	Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (EUR)
dormakaba TS with Arm	5 73 EMF	Standard Fix Door Closer with Electro-Hydraulic	: Hold-open Device	
1.	hold-ope	F with standard arm for standard fixing on the hinge side. 24V DC ope n between approx. 70 and 180 degrees door opening angle.Complete ng cable. CE marked and independently tested to EN 1155.	0 0	
	EN 4	Silver	53010001	404.94
	EN 4	Colour	4053010009	460.03

dormakaba TS 73 EMF Frame Fix Door Closer with Electro-Hydraulic Hold-open Device with $\mbox{\sc Arm}$



TS 73 EMF with standard arm for frame fixing on the opposite hinge side. 24V DC operating voltage. Electrohydaulic hold-open between approx. 70 and 180 degrees door opening angle. CE marked and independently tested to EN 1155.

EN 4	Silver	53110001	404.94
EN 4	Colour	4053110009	460.03

dormakaba TS 73 EMF Standard Fix Door Closer with Electro-Hydraulic Hold-open Device without Arm



TS 73 EMF body only for standard fixing on the hinge side. 24V DC operating voltage. Electrohydaulic holdopen between approx. 70 and 180 degrees door opening angle. Complete with distributor box and connecting cable. Requires arm. CE marked and independently tested to EN 1155.

Connecting Cable. Requires arm. CE marked and independently tested to EN 1155.					
EN 4	Silver	53010101	357.18		
EN 5	Silver	53040101	441.29		
EN 6	Silver	53070101	441.29		
EN 4	Colour	53010109	395.40		
EN 5	Colour	53040109	479.47		
EN 6	Colour	53070109	479.47		

dormakaba TS 73 EMF Frame Fix Door Closer with Electro-Hydraulic Hold-open Device without $\mbox{\sc Arm}$



TS 73 EMF body only for frame fixing on the opposite hinge side. 24V DC operating voltage. Electro-hydaulic hold-open between approx. 70 and 180 degrees door opening angle. Requires arm. CE marked and independently tested to EN 1155.

EN 4	Silver	53110101	357.18
EN 5	Silver	53140101	441.29
EN 6	Silver	53170101	441.29
EN 4	Colour	53110109	395.40
EN 5	Colour	53140109	479.47
EN 6	Colour	53170109	479.47

dormakaba TS 83/73V/72/71 Flat Form Arm



_			
3	Flat Form arm assembly.CE marked and independently tested to EN 1154.		
	Silver	22003201	49.91
	Colour	4022003209	68.53
	Satin Stainless Steel	22003115	60.21
	Polished Chrome	22003114	60.21
	Polished Brass	22003116	63.17

2025 | EUR Door Hardware 53

	Function Finish	Part Number	Price (EUR
dormakaba	a TS 73 EMF Free Swing Standard Arm		
	Free swing standard cranked arm assembly. CE marked and independently	tested to EN 1155.	
Cà.	Silver	53000501	47.75
6	Colour	4053000509	75.58
	Satin Stainless Steel	4053000505	95.02
	Polished Chrome	4053000504	122.29
	Polished Brass	4053000506	128.28
dormakaba	a TS 73 EMF Standard Extended Arm		
	Standard cranked extended arm assembly.CE marked and independently t	ested to EN 1155.	
600	Silver	75400134	75.11
dormakaba	a TS 73 EMF Standard Extended Frame Fix Arm		_
	Standard cranked extended arm assembly for frame fix. CE marked and in	dependently tested to EN 1155.	
532	Silver	75400101	49.15
dormakaba	a TS 73 EMF Fixing Plate		
1	Fixing dimensions as DIN 18263/2 for fire doors.		
	Silver	73000110	21.83
Distributor	Box and Cable		
	Standard 320mm with 2 pin plug.		
		9900053001300	90.98
Cable and	2 Pin Plug		_
	Length 1 metre.		
	Angled plug for TS 99FL	53001000	49.20
	Straight plug for TS 73EMF	53001100	43.04
dormakabo	a TS 73 EMF Standard Fix Square Cover and Flat Form Ar		
	EMF Standard Fix Square Cover and Flat Form Arm Pack Square cover, flat screws.	тоrm arm, mounting plate and	
	Satin Stainless Steel	53000915	79.89



	Function Finish	Part Number	Price (EUR)
dormakaba	TS 73 EMF Standard Fix Softline Cover and Flat Form Arm Pack		
	Softline cover, flat form arm, mounting plate and screws.		
	Satin Stainless Steel	53000815	82.49
	Plated Finish	4053000899	214.13
dormakaba	TS 73 EMF Standard Fix Square Cover		
dominanaba	Square cover, mounting plate and screws.		
	Satin Stainless Steel	4073EMFSTDSQSS	43.55
	Polished Chrome	4073EMFSTDSQPC	118.55
	Polished Brass	4073EMFSTDSQPB	145.37
dormakaha	TS 73 EMF Standard Fix Softline Cover		
aorinanaba	Softline cover, mounting plate and screws.		
	Satin Stainless Steel	4073EMFSTDSLSS	45.84
	Polished Chrome	4073EMFSTDSLPC	123.91
	Polished Brass	4073EMFSTDSLPB	150.71
dormakaba	TS 73 EMF Frame Fix Square Cover		
	Square cover, mounting plate and screws.		
	Satin Stainless Steel	4073EMFFFSQSS	102.49
	Polished Chrome	4073EMFFFSQPC	118.55
	Polished Brass	4073EMFFFSQPB	145.37
dormakaba	TS 73 EMF Frame Fix Softline Cover		
	Softline cover, mounting plate and screws.		
	Satin Stainless Steel	4073EMFFFSLSS	107.83
	Polished Chrome	4073EMFFFSLPC	123.91
	Polished Brass	4073EMFFFSLPB	150.71
Flush Mount	ed Test Switch		
	Test switch for use with EMF/EMR products.		
Tür schließen **EZZ-	Flush Mounted	19144601175	67.07
Sunface Dev	for Took Cwitch		
Surrace Box	for Test Switch		
100	For use with flush mounted test switch	515957777	// 51
	Surface Mounted	5158533332	44.51



	Function Finish	Part Number	Price (EUR)
Power Supp	oly Unit		
	2A 8 way PSU with removable relay switch to suit 8 pairs of a 230V AC, Mains Fuse = 500mA, Output = 24V DC. *	doors (16 units) or 8 single units. Mains Supply =	
The state of the s	Surface mounted	4060100058R	404.90



TS 99 Contur Design Free Swing

	Function	n Finish	Part Number	Price (EUR)			
dormakaba TS 99 FL Free Swing Slide Channel Door Closer Standard Fix Pull Side and Frame Fix Push Side							
	For standard installation on pull side and frame fix on push side. With free swing slide channel and arm. CE marked and independently tested to EN 1155. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No. CF119) ITT 120 MM / IMM 240.						
	EN 2-5	Silver	53320201	749.26			
7)	EN 2-5	White	53320211	749.26			
\bigcirc	EN 2-5	Satin Stainless Steel	53320204	1012.00			
	EN 2-5	Colour	4053320209	824.06			

dormakaba TS 99 FL Free Swing Slide Channel Door Closer Frame Fix Pull Side For frame fix installation on pull side. With free swing slide channel and arm. CE marked and independently tested to EN 1155. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No. CF119) ITT 120 MM/IMM 240. EN 2-5 Silver 53330201 749.26 EN 2-5 White 53330211 749.26 EN 2-5 Satin Stainless Steel 53330204 1012.00 EN 2-5 Colour 4053330209 824.06

dormakaba TS Detector Fran		Free Swing Slide Channel Door Closer with Integrated S	moke	
	channel a	fix installation on pull side. With integrated power supply and smoke detector a nd arm. Input voltage 230V AC, operating voltage 24V DC. CE marked and indep CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No. CF119) ITT 120 MM / IMM 240. Allow 3 weeks lea	endently tested to	
	EN 2-5	Silver	54290301	1432.79
	EN 2-5	Satin Stainless Steel	54290304	1711.82



40752502217

435.10

BTS75V BTS75R Floor Spring Range

Back Check, Hold Open Double Action Satin Brass

	Feature	Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (EUR)
BTS 75	V Standard Product: EN 1	-4			
	Back Check, Non Hold Open	Single Action	Satin Stainless Steel	40751401115	389.07
	Back Check, Non Hold Open	Single Action	Satin Brass	40751401117	406.37
	Back Check, Non Hold Open	Double Action	Satin Stainless Steel	40751401215	373.90
	Back Check, Non Hold Open	Double Action	Satin Brass	40751401217	391.21
	Back Check, Delayed Close	Single Action	Satin Stainless Steel	40751403115	425.22
	Back Check, Delayed Close	Single Action	Satin Brass	40751403117	442.52
	Back Check, Delayed Close	Double Action	Satin Stainless Steel	40751403215	410.05
	Back Check, Delayed Close	Double Action	Satin Brass	40751403217	427.36
	Back Check, Hold Open	Single Action	Satin Stainless Steel	40751402115	389.45
	Back Check, Hold Open	Single Action	Satin Brass	40751402117	406.75
	Back Check, Hold Open	Double Action	Satin Stainless Steel	40751402215	373.90
	Back Check, Hold Open	Double Action	Satin Brass	40751402217	391.21
STS 75 I	R Standard Product: EN 2	2-5			
	Back Check, Non Hold Open	Single Action	Satin Stainless Steel	40752501115	432.96
	Back Check, Non Hold Open	Single Action	Satin Brass	40752501117	450.26
	Back Check, Non Hold Open	Double Action	Satin Stainless Steel	40752501215	417.79
	Back Check, Non Hold Open	Double Action	Satin Brass	40752501217	435.10
	Back Check, Hold Open	Single Action	Satin Stainless Steel	40752502115	432.96
	Back Check, Hold Open	Single Action	Satin Brass	40752502117	450.26
	Back Check, Hold Open	Double Action	Satin Stainless Steel	40752502215	417.79



BTS80 Floor Spring Range

	Feature	Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (EUR
BTS 80 Sto	andard Product: EN 3				
	For Non-Fired Rated D	oors			
	Back Check, Delayed Close, Hold Open	Single Action	Satin Stainless Steel	40800300115	640.20
	Back Check, Delayed Close, Hold Open	Single Action	Satin Brass	40800300117	680.73
	Back Check, Delayed Close, Hold Open	Double Action	Satin Stainless Steel	40800300215	618.50
	Back Check, Delayed Close, Hold Open	Double Action	Satin Brass	40800300217	665.76
BTS 80 Sto	andard Product: EN 4	•			
	For Non-Fired Rated D	oors			
	Back Check, Delayed Close, Hold Open	Single Action	Satin Stainless Steel	40800400115	640.20
	Back Check, Delayed Close, Hold Open	Single Action	Satin Brass	40800400117	680.73
	Back Check, Delayed Close, Hold Open	Double Action	Satin Stainless Steel	40800400215	618.50
	Back Check, Delayed Close, Hold Open	Double Action	Satin Brass	40800400217	665.76
BTS 80 Sto	andard Product: EN 6)			
	For Non-Fired Rated D	oors			
	Back Check, Delayed Close, Hold Open	Single Action	Satin Stainless Steel	40800600115	640.20
	Back Check, Delayed Close, Hold Open	Single Action	Satin Brass	40800600117	680.73
	Back Check, Delayed Close, Hold Open	Double Action	Satin Stainless Steel	40800600215	618.50
	Back Check, Delayed Close, Hold Open	Double Action	Satin Brass	40800600217	665.76



BTS80F Floor Spring Range

Feature	Function	Finish	Туре	Part Number	Price (EUR
ndard Product: EN	4				
Back Check, Non Hold Open	Universal	Satin Stainless Steel	Single Action	40800401115	640.18
Back Check, Non Hold Open	Universal	Satin Brass	Single Action	40800401117	680.71
Back Check, Non Hold Open	Universal	Satin Stainless Steel	Double Action	40800401215	618.48
Back Check, Non Hold Open	Universal	Satin Brass	Double Action	40800401217	665.74
Back Check, Non Hold Open	Left Hand	Satin Stainless Steel	Single Action	40800411115	640.18
Back Check, Non Hold Open	Left Hand	Satin Brass	Single Action	40800411117	680.71
Back Check, Non Hold Open	Left Hand	Satin Stainless Steel	Double Action	40800411215	618.48
Back Check, Non Hold Open	Left Hand	Satin Brass	Double Action	40800411217	665.74
Back Check, Non Hold Open	Right Hand	Satin Stainless Steel	Single Action	40800421115	640.18
Back Check, Non Hold Open	Right Hand	Satin Brass	Single Action	40800421117	680.71
Back Check, Non Hold Open	Right Hand	Satin Stainless Steel	Double Action	40800421215	618.48
Back Check, Non Hold Open	Right Hand	Satin Brass	Double Action	40800421217	665.74
·	5				
	Back Check, Non Hold Open	Back Check, Non Hold Open Back Check, Non Hold Universal Open Back Check, Non Hold Left Hand Open Back Check, Non Hold Left Hand Open Back Check, Non Hold Left Hand Open Back Check, Non Hold Right Hand Open	Back Check, Non Hold Open Back Check, Non Hold Universal Satin Brass Open Back Check, Non Hold Left Hand Satin Stainless Steel Open Back Check, Non Hold Left Hand Satin Brass Open Back Check, Non Hold Left Hand Satin Brass Open Back Check, Non Hold Left Hand Satin Brass Open Back Check, Non Hold Left Hand Satin Brass Open Back Check, Non Hold Right Hand Satin Stainless Steel Open Back Check, Non Hold Right Hand Satin Brass Open Back Check, Non Hold Right Hand Satin Brass Open Back Check, Non Hold Right Hand Satin Brass Open Back Check, Non Hold Right Hand Satin Brass Open Back Check, Non Hold Right Hand Satin Brass Open	Back Check, Non Hold Open Back Check, Non Hold Open Back Check, Non Hold Open Back Check, Non Hold Universal Satin Brass Single Action Open Back Check, Non Hold Universal Satin Stainless Steel Double Action Open Back Check, Non Hold Universal Satin Brass Double Action Open Back Check, Non Hold Left Hand Satin Stainless Steel Single Action Open Back Check, Non Hold Left Hand Satin Brass Single Action Open Back Check, Non Hold Left Hand Satin Brass Single Action Open Back Check, Non Hold Left Hand Satin Stainless Steel Double Action Open Back Check, Non Hold Left Hand Satin Brass Double Action Open Back Check, Non Hold Right Hand Satin Stainless Steel Single Action Open Back Check, Non Hold Right Hand Satin Stainless Steel Double Action Open Back Check, Non Hold Right Hand Satin Brass Single Action Open Back Check, Non Hold Right Hand Satin Stainless Steel Double Action Open Back Check, Non Hold Right Hand Satin Stainless Steel Double Action Open Back Check, Non Hold Right Hand Satin Brass Double Action Open Back Check, Non Hold Right Hand Satin Brass Double Action Open Back Check, Non Hold Right Hand Satin Brass Double Action Open	Back Check, Non Hold Universal Satin Stainless Steel Single Action 40800401115 Open Back Check, Non Hold Universal Satin Brass Single Action 40800401117 Open Back Check, Non Hold Universal Satin Stainless Steel Double Action 40800401215 Open Back Check, Non Hold Universal Satin Brass Double Action 40800401217 Back Check, Non Hold Universal Satin Brass Double Action 40800401217 Back Check, Non Hold Left Hand Satin Stainless Steel Single Action 40800411115 Open Back Check, Non Hold Left Hand Satin Brass Single Action 40800411117 Open Back Check, Non Hold Left Hand Satin Stainless Steel Double Action 40800411217 Open Back Check, Non Hold Left Hand Satin Brass Double Action 40800411217 Open Back Check, Non Hold Right Hand Satin Stainless Steel Single Action 40800421115 Open Back Check, Non Hold Right Hand Satin Brass Single Action 40800421115 Open Back Check, Non Hold Right Hand Satin Brass Single Action 40800421217 Open Back Check, Non Hold Right Hand Satin Brass Double Action 40800421215 Open Back Check, Non Hold Right Hand Satin Brass Double Action 40800421215 Open

Universal	Satin Stainless Steel	Single Action	40800501115	640.18
Universal	Satin Brass	Single Action	40800501117	680.71
Universal	Satin Stainless Steel	Double Action	40800501215	618.48
Universal	Satin Brass	Double Action	40800501217	665.74
Left Hand	Satin Stainless Steel	Single Action	40800511115	640.18
Left Hand	Satin Brass	Single Action	40800511117	680.71
Left Hand	Satin Stainless Steel	Double Action	40800511215	618.48
Left Hand	Satin Brass	Double Action	40800511217	665.74
Right Hand	Satin Stainless Steel	Single Action	40800521115	640.18
Right Hand	Satin Brass	Single Action	40800521117	680.71
Right Hand	Satin Stainless Steel	Double Action	40800521215	618.48
Right Hand	Satin Brass	Double Action	40800521217	665.74
	Universal Universal Universal Left Hand Left Hand Left Hand Right Hand Right Hand	Universal Satin Brass Universal Satin Stainless Steel Universal Satin Brass Left Hand Satin Stainless Steel Left Hand Satin Brass Left Hand Satin Stainless Steel Left Hand Satin Brass Right Hand Satin Stainless Steel Right Hand Satin Brass	Universal Satin Brass Single Action Universal Satin Stainless Steel Double Action Universal Satin Brass Double Action Left Hand Satin Stainless Steel Single Action Left Hand Satin Brass Single Action Left Hand Satin Stainless Steel Double Action Left Hand Satin Brass Double Action Right Hand Satin Stainless Steel Single Action Right Hand Satin Brass Single Action Right Hand Satin Brass Single Action Right Hand Satin Brass Steel Double Action	Universal Satin Brass Single Action 40800501117 Universal Satin Stainless Steel Double Action 40800501215 Universal Satin Brass Double Action 40800501217 Left Hand Satin Stainless Steel Single Action 40800511115 Left Hand Satin Brass Single Action 40800511117 Left Hand Satin Stainless Steel Double Action 40800511215 Left Hand Satin Brass Double Action 40800511217 Right Hand Satin Stainless Steel Single Action 40800521115 Right Hand Satin Brass Single Action 40800521117 Right Hand Satin Brass Single Action 40800521117



BTS80F Floor Spring Range

	Feature	Function	Finish	Туре	Part Number	Price (EUR)
BTS 80 F S	tandard Product: EN	6				
	Back Check, Non Hold Open	Universal	Satin Stainless Steel	Single Action	40800601115	640.18
	Back Check, Non Hold Open	Universal	Satin Brass	Single Action	40800601117	680.71
	Back Check, Non Hold Open	Universal	Satin Stainless Steel	Double Action	40800601215	618.48
	Back Check, Non Hold Open	Universal	Satin Brass	Double Action	40800601217	665.74
	Back Check, Non Hold Open	Left Hand	Satin Stainless Steel	Single Action	40800611115	640.18
	Back Check, Non Hold Open	Left Hand	Satin Brass	Single Action	40800611117	680.71
	Back Check, Non Hold Open	Left Hand	Satin Stainless Steel	Double Action	40800611215	618.48
	Back Check, Non Hold Open	Left Hand	Satin Brass	Double Action	40800611217	665.74
	Back Check, Non Hold Open	Right Hand	Satin Stainless Steel	Single Action	40800621215	618.48
	Back Check, Non Hold Open	Right Hand	Satin Brass	Single Action	40800621117	680.71
	Back Check, Non Hold Open	Right Hand	Satin Stainless Steel	Double Action	40800621215	618.48
	Back Check, Non Hold Open	Right Hand	Satin Brass	Double Action	40800621217	665.74



BTS80EMB Floor Spring Range

	Feature	Function	Finish	Туре	Part Number	Price (EUR
TS 80 E	MB Standard Product	: EN 4				
	Back Check, Electric Hold Open	Universal	Satin Stainless Steel	Single Action	40800404115	1100.91
	Back Check, Electric Hold Open	Universal	Satin Brass	Single Action	40800404117	1141.44
	Back Check, Electric Hold Open	Universal	Satin Stainless Steel	Double Action	40800404215	1079.21
	Back Check, Electric Hold Open	Universal	Satin Brass	Double Action	40800404217	1126.47
	Back Check, Electric Hold Open	Left Hand	Satin Stainless Steel	Single Action	40800414115	1100.91
	Back Check, Electric Hold Open	Left Hand	Satin Brass	Single Action	40800414117	1141.44
	Back Check, Electric Hold Open	Left Hand	Satin Stainless Steel	Double Action	40800414215	1079.21
	Back Check, Electric Hold Open	Left Hand	Satin Brass	Double Action	40800414217	1126.47
		Right Hand	Satin Stainless Steel	Single Action	40800424115	1100.91
	Back Check, Electric Hold Open	Right Hand	Satin Brass	Single Action	40800424117	1141.44
	Back Check, Electric Hold Open	Right Hand	Satin Stainless Steel	Double Action	40800424215	1079.21
	Back Check, Electric Hold Open	Right Hand	Satin Brass	Double Action	40800424217	1126.47
	•					
C 00 E	MB Standard Product	. EN E				
3 60 EI	VIB Standard Product	EIN 5				
	Back Check, Electric Hold Open	Universal	Satin Stainless Steel	Single Action	40800504115	1100.91
	Back Check, Electric Hold Open	Universal	Satin Brass	Single Action	40800504117	1141.44
	Back Check, Electric Hold Open	Universal	Satin Stainless Steel	Double Action	40800504215	1079.21
	Back Check, Electric Hold Open	Universal	Satin Brass	Double Action	40800504217	1126.47
	Back Check, Electric Hold Open	Left Hand	Satin Stainless Steel	Single Action	40800514115	1100.91
	Back Check, Electric Hold Open	Left Hand	Satin Brass	Single Action	40800514117	1141.44
	Back Check, Electric Hold Open	Left Hand	Satin Stainless Steel	Double Action	40800514215	1079.21
	Back Check, Electric Hold Open	Left Hand	Satin Brass	Double Action	40800514217	1126.47
	· ·	Right Hand	Satin Stainless Steel	Single Action	40800524115	1100.91
	Back Check, Electric Hold Open	Right Hand	Satin Brass	Single Action	40800524117	1141.44
	<u>-</u>	Right Hand	Satin Stainless Steel	Double Action	40800524215	1079.21
	Back Check, Electric	Diaht Hand	Satin Prace	Double Action	40800524217	1126.47



Hold Open

BTS80EMB Floor Spring Range

	Feature	Function	Finish	Туре	Part Number	Price (EUR)
BTS 80 EM	B Standard Product	: EN 6				
	Back Check, Electric Hold Open	Universal	Satin Stainless Steel	Single Action	40800604115	1100.91
	Back Check, Electric Hold Open	Universal	Satin Brass	Single Action	40800604117	1141.44
	Back Check, Electric Hold Open	Universal	Satin Stainless Steel	Double Action	40800604215	1079.21
	Back Check, Electric Hold Open	Universal	Satin Brass	Double Action	40800604217	1126.47
	Back Check, Electric Hold Open	Left Hand	Satin Stainless Steel	Single Action	40800614115	1100.91
	Back Check, Electric Hold Open	Left Hand	Satin Brass	Single Action	40800614117	1141.44
	Back Check, Electric Hold Open	Left Hand	Satin Stainless Steel	Double Action	40800614215	1079.21
	Back Check, Electric Hold Open	Left Hand	Satin Brass	Double Action	40800614217	1126.47
	Back Check, Electric Hold Open	Right Hand	Satin Stainless Steel	Single Action	40800624115	1100.91
	Back Check, Electric Hold Open	Right Hand	Satin Brass	Single Action	40800624117	1141.44
	Back Check, Electric Hold Open	Right Hand	Satin Stainless Steel	Double Action	40800624215	1079.21
	Back Check, Electric Hold Open	Right Hand	Satin Brass	Double Action	40800624217	1126.47



BTS80FLB Floor Spring Range

	Feature	Function	Finish	Туре	Part Number	Price (EUR
TS 80 FLB S	tandard Pr	oduct: EN	1 4			
	Free Swing	Left Hand	Satin Stainless Steel	Single Action	40800415115	1100.91
	Free Swing	Left Hand	Satin Brass	Single Action	40800415117	1141.44
	Free Swing	Left Hand	Satin Stainless Steel	Double Action	40800415215	1079.21
	Free Swing	Left Hand	Satin Brass	Double Action	40800415217	1126.47
	Free Swing	Right Hand	Satin Stainless Steel	Single Action	40800425115	1100.91
	Free Swing	Right Hand	Satin Brass	Single Action	40800425117	1141.44
	Free Swing	Right Hand	Satin Stainless Steel	Double Action	40800425215	1079.21
	Free Swing	Right Hand	Satin Brass	Double Action	40800425217	1126.47
S 80 FLB S	tandard Pr	oduct: EN	I 5			
		Loft Hand	Catin Stainless Steel	Single Action	/.0000E1E11E	1100.01
	Free Swing	Left Hand	Satin Stainless Steel		40800515115	1100.91
	Free Swing	Left Hand	Satin Brass	Single Action	40800515117	1141.44
	Free Swing	Left Hand	Satin Stainless Steel		40800515215	1079.21
	Free Swing	Left Hand	Satin Brass	Double Action	40800515217	1126.47
	Free Swing	Right Hand	Satin Stainless Steel	Single Action	40800525115	1100.91
	Free Swing	Right Hand	Satin Brass	Single Action	40800525117	1141.44
	Free Swing	Right Hand	Satin Stainless Steel	Double Action	40800525215	1079.21
	Free Swing	Right Hand	Satin Brass	Double Action	40800525217	1126.47
S 80 FLB S	tandard Pr	oduct: EN	16			
	Free Swing	Left Hand	Satin Stainless Steel	Single Action	40800615115	1100.91
	Free Swing	Left Hand	Satin Brass	Single Action	40800615117	1141.44
	Free Swing	Left Hand	Satin Stainless Steel	Double Action	40800615215	1079.21
	Free Swing	Left Hand	Satin Brass	Double Action	40800615217	1126.47
	Free Swing	Right Hand	Satin Stainless Steel	Single Action	40800625115	1100.91
	Free Swing	Right Hand	Satin Brass	Single Action	40800625117	1141.44
	Free Swing		Satin Stainless Steel	Double Action	40800625215	1079.21
					-	



Accessories for Timber Packs

	Finish	Part Number	Price (EUR)
BTS 75V I	EN 1-4 Double Action		
	Top centre 8066, Strap 7421, Cover plate 7510, fixing screws, installation instructions.		
	Satin Stainless Steel	4010007501	135.25
	Satin Brass	4010007502	152.56
BTS 75V I	EN 1-4 Single Action 36mm Offset		
	Top centre 7411K/56F, Strap 7411/56, Cover plate 7510, fixing screws, installation instru	uctions.	
	Satin Stainless Steel	4010007503	150.42
	Satin Brass	4010007504	167.72
BTS 75R E	EN 2-5 Double Action		
	Top centre 8066, Strap 7421, Cover plate 7510, fixing screws, installation instructions.		
	Satin Stainless Steel	4010007511	135.25
	Satin Brass	4010007512	152.56
BTS 75R E	EN 2-5 Single Action 36mm Offset		
	Top centre 7411K/56F, Strap 7411/56, Cover plate 7510, fixing screws, installation instru	uctions.	
	Satin Stainless Steel	4010007513	150.42
	Satin Brass	4010007514	167.72
BTS 80, B	TS 80 F, BT 80 EMB Double Action		
	Top centre 8066, Strap 7421, Cover plate 7410, fixing screws, installation instructions.		
	Satin Stainless Steel	4010008001	140.64
	Satin Brass	4010008002	187.90
BTS 80, B	TS 80 F, BTS 80 EMB Single Action		
	Top centre 7411K/56F, Strap 7411/56, Cover plate 7410, fixing screws, installation instru	uctions.	
	Satin Stainless Steel	4010008003	162.34
	Satin Brass	4010008004	202.87



BTS 75 V

	Finish Part Nu	ımber	Price (EUR)
dormakaba B	TS 75 V EN 1-4 Floor Spring with Spindle		
	For installation on internal doors up to 1100mm. Max door weight 120KG.Fixed Back Check. Closing speradjustment between 175 - 15 degrees and 15 - 0 degrees. To meet Approved Document M and BS8300 hold-open unit minimum fire door width = 767mm.Complete with cement box and standard spindle. CE marked and independently tested to EN 1154.		
	EN 1-4. No Hold-open 617010)00	238.65
dormakaba B	TS 75 V EN 1-4 Floor Spring with Spindle		
	For installation on internal doors up to 1100mm. Hold-open unit not for use on Fire Doors. Max door weight 120KG. Fixed Back Check. Closing speed adjustment between 175 - 15 degrees and 15 - 0 degrees. Comwith cement box and standard spindle, independently tested to EN 1154.	_	
	EN 1-4. 90 Degree 617012 Hold-open	200	238.65
	EN 1-4. 105 Degree 617013 Hold-open	300	238.65
dormakaba B	TS 75 V EN 1-4 Floor Spring without Spindle		
	For installation on internal doors up to 1100mm. Max door weight 120KG.Fixed Back Check. Closing spendijustment between 175 - 15 degrees and 15 - 0 degrees. To meet Approved Document M and BS8300 hold-open unit minimum fire door width = 767mm.Complete with cement box and without standard spin CE marked and independently tested to EN 1154.	for no	
	EN 1-4. No Hold-open 617010)01	218.18
	EN 1-4. 90 Degree 617012 Hold-open	201	218.18
	EN 1-4. 105 Degree 617013 Hold-open	301	218.18
dormakaba B	TS 75 V EN 1-4 No Hold-open Delayed Closing Floor Spring without Spindle		
	For installation on internal doors up to 1100mm. Max door weight 120KG.Fixed Back Check. Delayed Clo adjustment between 175 - 70 degrees and 70 - 0 degrees. To meet Approved Document M and BS8300 hold-open unit minimum fire door width = 767mm.Complete with cement box and without spindle. CE mand independently tested to EN 1154.	for no	
	EN 1-4. No Hold-open 617040)01	253.95
BTS 75 V Blinc	d Floor Spring with spindle		
	Blind dummy closer. Subject to "Floor Spring Discount".		
	617530)00	165.23
 dormakaba B'	TS 75 R EN 2-5 Floor Spring without Spindle - No Hold Open	_	
JOI HOROGO	For installation on internal doors up to 1250mm. Max door weight 160KG.Fixed Back Check. Closing speradjustment between 175 - 15 degrees and 15 - 0 degrees. To meet Approved Document M and BS8300	for no	
: e . l	hold-open unit minimum fire door width = 767mm.Complete with clamp fix cement box and without star spindle. CE marked and independently tested to EN 1154.	ndard	



BTS 75 V

	Finish	Part Number	Price (EUR)
dormakaba BT	S 75 R EN 2-5 Floor Spring without Spindle - 90 Degree Hold Ope	en	
	For installation on internal doors up to 1250mm. Hold-open unit not for use on Fire Doors. 160KG.Fixed Back Check. Closing speed adjustment between 175 - 15 degrees and 15 - 0 with clamp fix cement box and without standard spindle, independently tested to EN 1154	degrees. Complete	
	EN 2-5. 90 Degree Hold-open	61855201	261.69



BTS 80

	Function Finish	Part Number	Price (EUR
dormakaba B1	rs 80 Hold-open Floor Spring with Spindle		
	Adjustable hold-open unit. For installation on internal doors up to 950/1100/1400 Doors. Max door weight 300KG.Fixed Back Check. Delayed closing adjustment beto 15 - 0 degrees.Complete with cement box and standard spindle. Independently te	ween 175 - 15 degrees and	
	EN 3	80120000	477.86
	EN 4	80110000	477.86
	EN 6	80130000	477.86
dormakaba B1	ΓS 80 Hold-open Floor Spring without Spindle		
	Adjustable hold-open unit. For installation on internal doors up to 950/1100/1400 Doors. Max door weight 300KG.Fixed Back Check. Delayed closing adjustment beto 15 - 0 degrees. Complete with cement box and without spindle. Independently test	ween 175 - 15 degrees and	
	EN 3	80120001	456.99
	EN 4	80110001	456.99
	EN 6	80130001	456.99
BTS 80 Blind F	loor Spring without spindle		
	Blind dummy closer.	21713401150	222 / 0
		21713601150	222.49
•	TS 80 F No Hold-open Floor Spring without Spindle - Handed No hold-open unit. For installation on internal doors up to 1100/1250/1400mm wi Max door weight 300KG. Fixed Back Check. Left hand ISO6, anti-clockwise closing a clockwise closing, for use on single action doors. Complete with cement box and w and independently tested to EN 1154. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No. CF127) ITT 6	d ith 180 degree opening. or Right hand ISO5, without spindle.CE marked	222.49
	TS 80 F No Hold-open Floor Spring without Spindle - Handed No hold-open unit. For installation on internal doors up to 1100/1250/1400mm wi Max door weight 300KG. Fixed Back Check. Left hand ISO6, anti-clockwise closing a clockwise closing, for use on single action doors. Complete with cement box and w	d ith 180 degree opening. or Right hand ISO5, without spindle.CE marked	222.49
	TS 80 F No Hold-open Floor Spring without Spindle - Handed No hold-open unit. For installation on internal doors up to 1100/1250/1400mm wi Max door weight 300KG.Fixed Back Check. Left hand ISO6, anti-clockwise closing a clockwise closing, for use on single action doors. Complete with cement box and w and independently tested to EN 1154. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No. CF127) ITT 6	d ith 180 degree opening. or Right hand ISO5, without spindle.CE marked 0 MM/IMM 240.	
	TS 80 F No Hold-open Floor Spring without Spindle - Handed No hold-open unit. For installation on internal doors up to 1100/1250/1400mm wi Max door weight 300KG.Fixed Back Check. Left hand ISO6, anti-clockwise closing a clockwise closing, for use on single action doors. Complete with cement box and wand independently tested to EN 1154. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No. CF127) ITT 6 Left hand ISO6 EN 4	dith 180 degree opening. or Right hand ISO5, without spindle.CE marked MM/IMM 240. 80220101	456.99
	No hold-open Floor Spring without Spindle - Handed No hold-open unit. For installation on internal doors up to 1100/1250/1400mm wi Max door weight 300KG.Fixed Back Check. Left hand ISO6, anti-clockwise closing a clockwise closing, for use on single action doors. Complete with cement box and a and independently tested to EN 1154. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No. CF127) ITT 6 Left hand ISO6 EN 4 Left hand ISO6 EN 5	d ith 180 degree opening. or Right hand ISO5, without spindle.CE marked 0 MM/IMM 240. 80220101	456.99 456.99
•	No hold-open Floor Spring without Spindle - Handed No hold-open unit. For installation on internal doors up to 1100/1250/1400mm wi Max door weight 300KG.Fixed Back Check. Left hand ISO6, anti-clockwise closing of clockwise closing, for use on single action doors. Complete with cement box and of and independently tested to EN 1154. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No. CF127) ITT 6 Left hand ISO6 EN 4 Left hand ISO6 EN 5 Left hand ISO6 EN 6	dith 180 degree opening. or Right hand ISO5, without spindle.CE marked MM/IMM 240. 80220101 80210101	456.99 456.99 456.99
	ITS 80 F No Hold-open Floor Spring without Spindle - Handed No hold-open unit. For installation on internal doors up to 1100/1250/1400mm wi Max door weight 300KG.Fixed Back Check. Left hand ISO6, anti-clockwise closing a clockwise closing, for use on single action doors. Complete with cement box and a and independently tested to EN 1154. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No. CF127) ITT 6 Left hand ISO6 EN 4 Left hand ISO6 EN 5 Left hand ISO6 EN 6 Right hand ISO5 EN 4	dith 180 degree opening. or Right hand ISO5, without spindle.CE marked 0 MM/IMM 240. 80220101 80210101 80230101 80220201	456.99 456.99 456.99 456.99
	No hold-open Floor Spring without Spindle - Handed No hold-open unit. For installation on internal doors up to 1100/1250/1400mm wi Max door weight 300KG.Fixed Back Check. Left hand ISO6, anti-clockwise closing of clockwise closing, for use on single action doors. Complete with cement box and wand independently tested to EN 1154. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No. CF127) ITT 6 Left hand ISO6 EN 4 Left hand ISO6 EN 5 Left hand ISO5 EN 6 Right hand ISO5 EN 5	d ith 180 degree opening. or Right hand ISO5, without spindle.CE marked 0 MM/IMM 240. 80220101 80210101 80230101 80220201 80210201 80230201	456.99 456.99 456.99 456.99
dormakaba B1	No hold-open Floor Spring without Spindle - Handed No hold-open unit. For installation on internal doors up to 1100/1250/1400mm wi Max door weight 300KG.Fixed Back Check. Left hand ISO6, anti-clockwise closing a clockwise closing, for use on single action doors. Complete with cement box and a and independently tested to EN 1154. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No. CF127) ITT 6 Left hand ISO6 EN 4 Left hand ISO6 EN 5 Right hand ISO5 EN 6 Right hand ISO5 EN 5 Right hand ISO5 EN 5	d ith 180 degree opening. or Right hand ISO5, without spindle.CE marked on MM/IMM 240. 80220101 80230101 80220201 80210201 80230201 canded ith 175 degree opening. t spindle. CE marked and	456.99 456.99 456.99 456.99
dormakaba B1	IS 80 F No Hold-open Floor Spring without Spindle - Handed No hold-open unit. For installation on internal doors up to 1100/1250/1400mm wi Max door weight 300KG.Fixed Back Check. Left hand ISO6, anti-clockwise closing of clockwise closing, for use on single action doors. Complete with cement box and wand independently tested to EN 1154. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No. CF127) ITT 6 Left hand ISO6 EN 4 Left hand ISO6 EN 5 Left hand ISO5 EN 6 Right hand ISO5 EN 6 Right hand ISO5 EN 6 Fight hand ISO5 EN 6 So F No Hold-open Floor Spring without Spindle - Non-Hold-open unit. For installation on internal doors up to 1100/1250/1400mm wi Max door weight 300KG.Fixed Back Check.Complete with cement box and without	d ith 180 degree opening. or Right hand ISO5, without spindle.CE marked on MM/IMM 240. 80220101 80230101 80220201 80210201 80230201 canded ith 175 degree opening. t spindle. CE marked and	456.99 456.99 456.99 456.99



456.99

80230001

Non-handed

EN 6

BTS 80

	Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (EUR)
dormakaba B	ΓS 80 EMB Ele	ectro-magn	etic Hold-open Floor Spring without Spindle - Handed	
	degree opening. hand ISO5, clock With connecting	Max door weig wise closing, fo cable, without	t. For installation on internal doors up to 1100 / 1250 / 1400mm with 180 nt 300KG.Fixed Back Check. Left hand ISO6, anti-clockwise closing or Right r use on single action doors.Complete with cement box and without spindle. plastic conduit, operating voltage 24 V DC.CE marked and independently proved (Cert. No. CF127) ITT 60 MM/IMM 240.	
	Left hand ISO6	EN 4	82224101	917.72
	Left hand ISO6	EN 5	82214101	917.72
	Left hand ISO6	EN 6	82234101	917.72
	Right hand ISO5	5 EN 4	82224201	917.72
	Right hand ISO5	5 EN 5	82214201	917.72
	Right hand ISO5	5 EN 6	82234201	917.72

dormakaba BTS 80 EMB Electro-magnetic Hold-open Floor Spring without Spindle - Non Handed



Electro-magnetic hold-open unit. For installation on internal doors up to 1100 / 1250 / 1400mm with 175 degree opening. Max door weight 300KG.Fixed Back Check. Non-handed not for use on single action doors. Complete with cement box and without spindle. With connecting cable, without plastic conduit, operating voltage 24 V DC.CE marked and independently tested to EN 1155. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No. CF127) ITT 60 MM/IMM 240.

Non-handed	EN 4	82224001	917.72
Non-handed	EN 5	82214001	917.72
Non-handed	EN 6	82234001	917.72

dormakaba BTS 80 FLB Electro-magnetic Free Swing Floor Spring without Spindle



Electro-magnetic free swing unit. For installation on internal doors up to 1100/1250/1400mm with 180 degree opening. Max door weight 300KG.Left hand ISO6, anti-clockwise closing or Right hand ISO5, clockwise closing, for use on single action doors.Complete with cement box and without spindle. With square tapered hole, operating voltage 24 V DC. CE marked and independently tested to EN 1155. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No. CF127) ITT 60 MM/IMM 240.

Left hand ISO6	EN 4	82124101	917.72
Left hand ISO6	EN 5	82114101	917.72
Left hand ISO6	EN 6	82134101	917.72
Right hand ISO5	EN 4	82124201	917.72
Right hand ISO5	EN 5	82114201	917.72
Right hand ISO5	EN 6	82134201	917.72



BTS 84

	Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (EUR)
dormakaba BT	S 84 Floor Spring	with Spindle		
	weight 100KG.Fixed Ba	rnal doors up to 850/950/1100mm. Hold-open unit not for use on Fire ck Check. Closing speed adjustment between 175 - 15 degrees and 1 box and standard spindle. CE marked and independently tested to El	5 - 0 degrees.	
	No Hold-open	EN 2	81125002	295.31
	No Hold-open	EN 3	81110002	295.31
	No Hold-open	EN 4	81100002	295.31
	90 Degrees Holdopen	EN 2	81225002	295.31
	90 Degrees Holdopen	EN 3	81210002	295.31
	90 Degrees Holdopen	EN 4	81200002	295.31
dormakaba Dī	56 07 Fl 6			
	For installation on inter weight 100KG.Fixed Ba	without Spindle rnal doors up to 850/950/1100mm. Hold-open unit not for use on Fire ck Check. Closing speed adjustment between 175 - 15 degrees and 1	5 - 0 degrees.	
dormakaba Bi	For installation on inter weight 100KG.Fixed Ba Complete with cement	nal doors up to 850/950/1100mm. Hold-open unit not for use on Fire ck Check. Closing speed adjustment between 175 - 15 degrees and 1 box and without spindle. CE marked and independently tested to EN	5 - 0 degrees. 1154.	
	For installation on inter weight 100KG.Fixed Ba Complete with cement No Hold-open	rnal doors up to 850/950/1100mm. Hold-open unit not for use on Fire ck Check. Closing speed adjustment between 175 - 15 degrees and 1 box and without spindle. CE marked and independently tested to EN EN 2	5 - 0 degrees. 1154. 81125001	274.48
	For installation on inter weight 100KG.Fixed Ba Complete with cement No Hold-open	rnal doors up to 850/950/1100mm. Hold-open unit not for use on Fire ck Check. Closing speed adjustment between 175 - 15 degrees and 1 box and without spindle. CE marked and independently tested to EN EN 2	5 - 0 degrees. 1154. 81125001 81110001	274.48 274.48
	For installation on inter weight 100KG.Fixed Ba Complete with cement No Hold-open	rnal doors up to 850/950/1100mm. Hold-open unit not for use on Fire ck Check. Closing speed adjustment between 175 - 15 degrees and 1 box and without spindle. CE marked and independently tested to EN EN 2	5 - 0 degrees. 1154. 81125001	
	For installation on inter weight 100KG.Fixed Ba Complete with cement No Hold-open	rnal doors up to 850/950/1100mm. Hold-open unit not for use on Fire ck Check. Closing speed adjustment between 175 - 15 degrees and 1 box and without spindle. CE marked and independently tested to EN EN 2 EN 3	5 - 0 degrees. 1154. 81125001 81110001	274.48
	For installation on inter weight 100KG.Fixed Ba Complete with cement No Hold-open No Hold-open	rnal doors up to 850/950/1100mm. Hold-open unit not for use on Fire ck Check. Closing speed adjustment between 175 - 15 degrees and 1 box and without spindle. CE marked and independently tested to EN EN 2 EN 3 EN 4 EN 2	5 - 0 degrees. 1154. 81125001 81110001 81100001	274.48 274.48



Accessories BTS

	Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (EUF
ormakaba B	SR Selector Sys	tem		
	•	use on double doors with BTS 80 F, BTS 80 EMB or B	BTS 80 FLB floor springs without	
	spindles or cover pl		/570000	4770.07
		Satin Stainless Steel	45700900	1378.07
lormakaba B	SR Spindle			
	Spindle insert for BS	R system on BTS 80 F, BTS 80 EMB and BTS 80 FLB fl	loorsprings.	
		Standard length	45200470	33.79
		Extended by 5mm	45200471	36.55
		Extended by 25mm	45200477	46.88
lormakaba Sı	oindle Insert an	d Fixing Pin.		
		s. The standard spindle is 3mm. By each time e.g. 'E.	xtended by 5mm'.	_
		Standard length	45200401	20.85
		Extended by 5mm	45200402	31.29
		Extended by 7.5mm	45200403	31.29
		Extended by 10mm	45200404	31.29
		Extended by 12.5mm	45200419	31.29
		Extended by 15mm	45200405	41.72
		Extended by 20mm	45200406	41.72
		Extended by 25mm	45200407	41.72
		Extended by 28mm	45200414	41.72
		Extended by 30mm	45200408	41.72
		Extended by 35mm	45200409	41.72
		Extended by 40mm	45200410	41.72
		Extended by 45mm	45200411	41.72
		Extended by 50mm	45200412	41.72
dormakaba 3	Degree Offset	Spindle Insert and Fixing Pin.		
	Either left hand, ISC	6 for anti-clockwise closing or right hand, ISO5 for a	clockwise closing for BTS floor springs.	
		Left hand	45205418	20.84
		Right hand	45201418	20.84
talian Square	Spindle Insert			
	For BTS floor spring	5.		
			45200441	36.53



Accessories BTS

	Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (EUR
Newman Tonks	(Briton) Spir	ndle Insert		
_	Newman Tonks pr	ofile spindle insert for BTS floor springs and Newman	Tonks accessories.	
		Standard Length	45200415	29.20
		Extended by 13mm	45200416	41.72
lewman Tonks	(Briton) 3 D	egree Offset Spindle Insert		
	Newman Tonks pr closing for BTS flo	ofile. Either left hand, ISO6 for anti-clockwise closing o or springs.	or right hand, ISO5 for clockwise	
		Left hand	45205417	29.20
		Right hand	45201417	29.20
Sibbons Spindl	e Insert			
_	Gibbons profile sp	sindle insert for BTS floor springs. and Gibbons access	sories.	
			45200439	29.20
lormakaba BTS	5 75 V Univer	sal Cover Plate		
	Cover plate comp	lete with screw pack.		
		Satin Stainless Steel	46700059	33.80
·		Bronze Metal Antique	4046700107	85.69
		Polished Stainless Steel	4046700004	85.69
_		Polished Brass	4046700106	85.69
_		Satin Brass	46700159	52.16
		Plated Finish	4046700099	85.69
lormakaba BTS	5 75 R Clamp	Fix Cover Plate		
		lete with screw pack.		-
		Satin Stainless Steel	46700060	33.80
		Satin Brass	46700160	52.16
-		Plated Finish	4046700199	85.69
dormakaba BTS	80/80 F/80	EMB Universal Cover Plate		
	Cover plate comp	lete with screw pack.		
		Satin Stainless Steel	46700000	
-				48.94
		Bronze Metal Antique	4046700117	48.94 102.71
		Bronze Metal Antique Polished Stainless Steel	4046700117 4046700114	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		102.71
-		Polished Stainless Steel	4046700114	102.71 102.71
- - -		Polished Stainless Steel Polished Brass	4046700114 4046700116	102.71 102.71 102.71
-	R Cover Plate	Polished Stainless Steel Polished Brass Satin Brass Plated Finish	4046700114 4046700116 46700100	102.71 102.71 102.71 77.58
dormakaba BSF	R Cover Plate For BSR selector s	Polished Stainless Steel Polished Brass Satin Brass Plated Finish	4046700114 4046700116 46700100	102.71 102.71 102.71 77.58
dormakaba BSF		Polished Stainless Steel Polished Brass Satin Brass Plated Finish	4046700114 4046700116 46700100	102.71 102.71 102.71 77.58



Satin Brass 4670 Polished Stainless Steel 4046 Bronze Metal Antique 4046 Polished Brass 4046 Plated Finish 4046 Plated Finish 4046 dormakaba Intumescent Pack for 5mm and 36mm Offset Single Action Floor Springs For timber doors using 5mm and 36mm offset BTS single action accessories. 4052 dormakaba Intumescent Pack for Double Action Floor Springs For timber doors using BTS double action accessories. 4052 dormakaba Single Action Door Strap 7431 Non handed, primer coated, weld on type for use with BTS floor springs on aluminium doors 36mm 4501 dormakaba Single Action 36mm Offset Door Strap 7411/56 For use with BTS floor springs 36mm offset. for use with BTS floor springs 36mm offset.	Part Number	Price (EUR
Satin Stainless Steel Satin Brass A670 Polished Stainless Steel A046 Bronze Metal Antique Polished Brass A046 Plated Finish A046 A		
Satin Bross Polished Stainless Steel Polished Stainless Steel Bronze Metal Antique Polished Brass Plated Finish Advid Polished Brass Plated Finish Advid Adv		_
Polished Stainless Steel Bronze Metal Antique 4046 Polished Brass 4046 Polished Brass 4046 Plated Finish 4046 dormakaba Intumescent Pack for 5mm and 36mm Offset Single Action Floor Springs For timber doors using 5mm and 36mm offset BTS single action accessories. 4052 dormakaba Intumescent Pack for Double Action Floor Springs For timber doors using BTS double action accessories. 4052 dormakaba Single Action Door Strap 7431 Non handed, primer coated, weld on type for use with BTS floor springs on aluminium doors 36mm 4501 dormakaba Single Action 36mm Offset Door Strap 7411/56 For use with BTS floor springs 36mm offset. Screw-in type. Zinc 4501 dormakaba Single Action 36mm Offset Door Strap 7456/1 For use with BTS floor springs 36mm offset. Zinc 4501	46700022	27.85
Bronze Metal Antique Polished Brass 4046 Plated Finish 4046 dormakaba Intumescent Pack for 5mm and 36mm Offset Single Action Floor Springs For timber doors using 5mm and 36mm offset BTS single action accessories. 4052 dormakaba Intumescent Pack for Double Action Floor Springs For timber doors using BTS double action accessories. 4052 dormakaba Single Action Door Strap 7431 Non handed, primer coated, weld on type for use with BTS floor springs on aluminium doors 36mm 4501 dormakaba Single Action 36mm Offset Door Strap 7411/56 For use with BTS floor springs 36mm offset. Screw-in type. Zinc 4501 dormakaba Single Action 36mm Offset Door Strap 7456/1 For use with BTS floor springs 36mm offset. Zinc 4501	46700023	41.22
Polished Brass 4046 Plated Finish 4046 dormakaba Intumescent Pack for 5mm and 36mm Offset Single Action Floor Spring: For timber doors using 5mm and 36mm offset BTS single action accessories. 4052 dormakaba Intumescent Pack for Double Action Floor Springs For timber doors using BTS double action accessories. 4052 dormakaba Single Action Door Strap 7431 Non handed, primer coated, weld on type for use with BTS floor springs on aluminium doors 36mm 4501 dormakaba Single Action 36mm Offset Door Strap 7411/56 For use with BTS floor springs 36mm offset. Screw-in type. Zinc 4501 dormakaba Single Action 36mm Offset Door Strap 7456/1 For use with BTS floor springs 36mm offset. Zinc 4501	4046700124	70.85
Plated Finish 4046 dormakaba Intumescent Pack for 5mm and 36mm Offset Single Action Floor Spring: For timber doors using 5mm and 36mm offset BTS single action accessories. 4052 dormakaba Intumescent Pack for Double Action Floor Springs For timber doors using BTS double action accessories. 4052 dormakaba Single Action Door Strap 7431 Non handed, primer coated, weld on type for use with BTS floor springs on aluminium doors 36mm 4501 dormakaba Single Action 36mm Offset Door Strap 7411/56 For use with BTS floor springs 36mm offset. Screw-in type. 2inc 4501 dormakaba Single Action 36mm Offset Door Strap 7456/1 For use with BTS floor springs 36mm offset. Zinc 4501	4046700127	70.85
dormakaba Intumescent Pack for 5mm and 36mm Offset Single Action Floor Springs For timber doors using 5mm and 36mm offset BTS single action accessories. 4052 dormakaba Intumescent Pack for Double Action Floor Springs For timber doors using BTS double action accessories. 4052 dormakaba Single Action Door Strap 7431 Non handed, primer coated, weld on type for use with BTS floor springs on aluminium doors 36mm 4501 dormakaba Single Action 36mm Offset Door Strap 7411/56 For use with BTS floor springs 36mm offset. Screw-in type. Zinc 4501 dormakaba Single Action 36mm Offset Door Strap 7456/1 For use with BTS floor springs 36mm offset. Zinc 4501	4046700126	70.85
For timber doors using 5mm and 36mm offset BTS single action accessories. 4052 dormakaba Intumescent Pack for Double Action Floor Springs For timber doors using BTS double action accessories. 4052 dormakaba Single Action Door Strap 7431 Non handed, primer coated, weld on type for use with BTS floor springs on aluminium doors 36mm 4501 dormakaba Single Action 36mm Offset Door Strap 7411/56 For use with BTS floor springs 36mm offset. Screw-in type. Zinc 4501 dormakaba Single Action 36mm Offset Door Strap 7456/1 For use with BTS floor springs 36mm offset. Zinc 4501	4046709999	70.85
dormakaba Intumescent Pack for Double Action Floor Springs For timber doors using BTS double action accessories. 4052 dormakaba Single Action Door Strap 7431 Non handed, primer coated, weld on type for use with BTS floor springs on aluminium doors 36mm 4501 dormakaba Single Action 36mm Offset Door Strap 7411/56 For use with BTS floor springs 36mm offset. Screw-in type. Zinc 4501 dormakaba Single Action 36mm Offset Door Strap 7456/1 For use with BTS floor springs 36mm offset. Zinc 4501	Springs	
dormakaba Intumescent Pack for Double Action Floor Springs For timber doors using BTS double action accessories. 4052 dormakaba Single Action Door Strap 7431 Non handed, primer coated, weld on type for use with BTS floor springs on aluminium doors 36mm 4501 dormakaba Single Action 36mm Offset Door Strap 7411/56 For use with BTS floor springs 36mm offset. Screw-in type. Zinc 4501 dormakaba Single Action 36mm Offset Door Strap 7456/1 For use with BTS floor springs 36mm offset. Zinc 4501		
For timber doors using BTS double action accessories. 4052 dormakaba Single Action Door Strap 7431 Non handed, primer coated, weld on type for use with BTS floor springs on aluminium doors 36mm 4501 dormakaba Single Action 36mm Offset Door Strap 7411/56 For use with BTS floor springs 36mm offset. Screw-in type. Zinc 4501 dormakaba Single Action 36mm Offset Door Strap 7456/1 For use with BTS floor springs 36mm offset. Zinc 4501	4052109997	6.67
dormakaba Single Action Door Strap 7431 Non handed, primer coated, weld on type for use with BTS floor springs on aluminium doors 36mm 4501 dormakaba Single Action 36mm Offset Door Strap 7411/56 For use with BTS floor springs 36mm offset. Screw-in type. Zinc 4501 dormakaba Single Action 36mm Offset Door Strap 7456/1 For use with BTS floor springs 36mm offset. Zinc 4501		
Adormakaba Single Action Door Strap 7431 Non handed, primer coated, weld on type for use with BTS floor springs on aluminium doors 36mm 4501 dormakaba Single Action 36mm Offset Door Strap 7411/56 For use with BTS floor springs 36mm offset. Screw-in type. Zinc 4501 dormakaba Single Action 36mm Offset Door Strap 7456/1 For use with BTS floor springs 36mm offset. Zinc 4501		
Non handed, primer coated, weld on type for use with BTS floor springs on aluminium doors 36mm 4501 dormakaba Single Action 36mm Offset Door Strap 7411/56 For use with BTS floor springs 36mm offset. Screw-in type. Zinc 4501 dormakaba Single Action 36mm Offset Door Strap 7456/1 For use with BTS floor springs 36mm offset. Zinc 4501	4052109998	24.36
dormakaba Single Action 36mm Offset Door Strap 7411/56 For use with BTS floor springs 36mm offset. Screw-in type. Zinc 4501 dormakaba Single Action 36mm Offset Door Strap 7456/1 For use with BTS floor springs 36mm offset. Zinc 4501		
dormakaba Single Action 36mm Offset Door Strap 7411/56 For use with BTS floor springs 36mm offset. Screw-in type. Zinc 4501 dormakaba Single Action 36mm Offset Door Strap 7456/1 For use with BTS floor springs 36mm offset. Zinc 4501	oors 36mm offset.	
For use with BTS floor springs 36mm offset. Screw-in type. Zinc 4501 dormakaba Single Action 36mm Offset Door Strap 7456/1 For use with BTS floor springs 36mm offset. Zinc 4501	45010005	19.80
Zinc 4501 dormakaba Single Action 36mm Offset Door Strap 7456/1 For use with BTS floor springs 36mm offset. Zinc 4501		
dormakaba Single Action 36mm Offset Door Strap 7456/1 For use with BTS floor springs 36mm offset. Zinc 4501		
For use with BTS floor springs 36mm offset. Zinc 4501	45010003	32.45
dormakaba Single Action 5mm Offset Door Strap 4150	45010006	73.01
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
For use with BTS floor springs on timber doors 5mm offset. Screw-in type for use with 6150 top ce 40H126LS/40H126RS pivot hinges.	150 top centre or	
Silver 2127	21274004150	100.09



	Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (EUR)
dormakaba S	Single Action 36	mm Offset Top Centre 7411K/56F		
4	For use with BTS f	oor springs 36mm offset. Non-handed with teflon b	ushing. Screw-in type.	
		Zinc	45300018	92.81
dormakaba S	Single Action 5r	nm Offset Top Centre 6150		
•	For use with BTS f	oor springs 5mm offset. Screw-in type for use with 4	4150 door strap.	
S.		Silver	21273806150	108.48
dormakaba F	rame Fix pivot	Hinges 5mm Offset		
	Pivot hinge for use for clockwise clos	with 4150 door strap. Either left hand, ISO6 for anti ng.	i-clockwise closing or right hand, ISO5	
	Left hand	Satin Stainless Steel	40H126LS	121.38
	Right hand	Satin Stainless Steel	40H126RS	121.38
dormakaba S	Single Action To	p Centre 7431K		
. 6	Non handed, prim	er coated, weld on type for use with BTS floor spring	s 36mm offset.	
040		7431K	45300012	45.07
dormakaba S	Screw-on Pivot	7476AX		
	Screw-on pivot be	aring. Max. door weight 300KG.		
0			45070012	97.63
dormakaba S	Screw-on Pivot	7473K		
	Screw-on pivot be closing. Max. door	aring. Either left hand, ISO6 for anti-clockwise closin weight 200KG.	g or right hand, ISO5 for clockwise	
		Left hand	45075005	49.13
11.		Right hand	45071005	49.13
dormakaha V	Weld-on Pivot 7	474K		
CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE		ring. Either left hand, ISO6 for anti-clockwise closing	or right hand, ISO5 for clockwise	
		Left hand	45075007	52.35
		Right hand	45071007	52.35



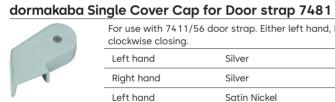
	Function Finish	Part Number	Price (EUR)
dormakaba W	eld-on Pivot 7472K		
_ 6	Weld-on pivot bearing. Non-handed for use with 743	1 weld-on strap. Max. door weight 200KG.	
		45070011	72.18
dormakaba S	quare Floor Pivot 7471		_
	Square base floor pivot. 200KG Max door weight.		
		45070001	45.67
dormakaba S	quare Floor Pivot 7471AX		_
	Square base floor pivot. 300KG Max door weight.		
		45070002	57.54
dormakaba R	ectangular Floor Pivot 7475AX		
700	Rectangular base floor pivot. 300KG Max door weigh	t.	
13 6		45070003	57.54
dormakaba R	ectangular Floor Pivot 8560GE		_
The Car	Rectangular base floor pivot SSS. 200KG Max door w	eight. 65540059	68.78
Floor Pivot Be	aring with Extended Spindle 8560G		
	Rectangular base floor pivot. 110KG Max door weigh	t.	
15 02	2.5mm extended	85210033	73.86
	5mm extended	85210025	73.86
	10mm extended	85210026	73.86
	15mm extended	85210027	73.86
	20mm extended	85210028	73.86
	25mm extended	85210029	73.86
	30mm extended	85210030	73.86
	50mm extended	85210031	73.86
dormakaba A	uminium Door Strap 7459		
dormakaba A	luminium Door Strap 7459 For use with BTS floor springs using LM Hinges on flus	sh closing aluminium doors 36mm offset. Non-handed.	



dormakaba Double Action Top Centre 8066 Complete Unit Complete double action top centre with adjustable 4 Imm steel pin. 46500006 82.1 dormakaba Double Action Top Centre 8062 Frame Portion 8062 Die cast durninium 4 Imm 46020031 29.2 dormakaba Double Action Top Centre 8066 Frame Portion Frame portion, upper parts only. Die cast 4 Imm steel pin - extended pin available. Also known as PT21. 46020036 49.4 dormakaba Double Action Top Centre 8062 Door Portion Door portion, lower parts only. Die cast with needle bearing. 46020033 22.0 dormakaba Double Action Top Centre 8066 Door Portion Door portion, lower parts only. Steel with needle bearing. 46020047 32.9 dormakaba Double Action Top Centre 8067 Door Portion Door portion, lower parts only. Die cast with plastic bearing. 46020011 22.0 dormakaba Double Action Door Strap 7421 For use with BTS floor springs on pivoted doors.		Function Finish	Part Number	Price (EUR)
dormakaba Double Action Top Centre 8066 Complete Unit Camplete double action top centre with adjustable 41mm steel pin. 46500006 82.1 dormakaba Double Action Top Centre 8062 Frame Portion 8062 Die cast aluminium 41mm 46020031 29.2 dormakaba Double Action Top Centre 8066 Frame Portion Frame portion, upper parts only. Die cast 41mm steel pin - extended pin available. Also known as PT21. 46020036 49.4 dormakaba Double Action Top Centre 8062 Door Portion Door portion, lower parts only. Die cast with needle bearing. 46020033 22.0 dormakaba Double Action Top Centre 8066 Door Portion Door portion, lower parts only. Steel with needle bearing. 46020047 32.9 dormakaba Double Action Top Centre 8067 Door Portion Door portion, lower parts only. Die cast with plastic bearing. 46020011 22.0 dormakaba Double Action Top Centre 8067 Door Portion Door portion, lower parts only. Die cast with plastic bearing. 46020011 22.0 dormakaba Double Action Door Strap 7421 For use with 81s floor springs on pivoted doors.	dormakaba To	p Washer 7432		
dormakaba Double Action Top Centre 8066 Complete Unit Complete double action top centre with adjustable 4 Imm steel pin. 46500006 82.1 dormakaba Double Action Top Centre 8062 Frame Portion 8062 Die cast aluminium 4 Imm 46020031 29.2 dormakaba Double Action Top Centre 8066 Frame Portion Frame portion, upper parts only. Die cast 4 Imm steel pin - extended pin available. Also known as PT21. 46020036 49.4 dormakaba Double Action Top Centre 8062 Door Portion Door portion, lower parts only. Die cast with needle bearing. dormakaba Double Action Top Centre 8066 Door Portion Door portion, lower parts only. Steel with needle bearing. dormakaba Double Action Top Centre 8067 Door Portion Door portion, lower parts only. Die cast with plastic bearing. dormakaba Double Action Top Centre 8067 Door Portion Door portion, lower parts only. Die cast with plastic bearing. dormakaba Double Action Top Centre 8067 Door Portion Door portion, lower parts only. Die cast with plastic bearing. dormakaba Double Action Top Centre 8067 Door Portion Door portion, lower parts only. Die cast with plastic bearing. dormakaba Double Action Top Centre 8067 Door Portion Door portion, lower parts only. Die cast with plastic bearing. dormakaba Double Action Top Centre 8067 Door Portion Door portion, lower parts only. Die cast with plastic bearing. dormakaba Double Action Top Centre 8067 Door Portion Door portion, lower parts only. Die cast with plastic bearing.		Top washer and screw for use with single action BTS door straps.		
Complete double action top centre with adjustable 41mm steel pin. 46300006 82.1 dormakaba Double Action Top Centre 8062 Frame Portion 8062 Die cast aluminium 41mm 46020031 29.2 dormakaba Double Action Top Centre 8066 Frame Portion Frame portion, upper parts only. Die cast 41mm steel pin - extended pin available. Also known as PT21. 46020036 49.4 dormakaba Double Action Top Centre 8062 Door Portion Door portion, lower parts only. Die cast with needle bearing. 46020033 22.0 dormakaba Double Action Top Centre 8066 Door Portion Door portion, lower parts only. Steel with needle bearing. 46020047 32.9 dormakaba Double Action Top Centre 8067 Door Portion Door portion, lower parts only. Die cast with plastic bearing. 46020011 22.0 dormakaba Double Action Door Strap 7421 For use with BTS floor springs on pivoted doors.		Satin Stainless Steel	1167100000	6.81
dormakaba Double Action Top Centre 8062 Frame Portion 8062 Die cost aluminium 41mm 46020031 29.2 dormakaba Double Action Top Centre 8066 Frame Portion Frame portion, upper parts only. Die cast 41mm steel pin - extended pin available. Also known as PT21. 46020036 49.4 dormakaba Double Action Top Centre 8062 Door Portion Door portion, lower parts only. Die cast with needle bearing. 46020033 22.0 dormakaba Double Action Top Centre 8066 Door Portion Door portion, lower parts only. Steel with needle bearing. 46020047 32.9 dormakaba Double Action Top Centre 8067 Door Portion Door portion, lower parts only. Die cast with plastic bearing. 46020011 22.0 dormakaba Double Action Top Centre 8067 Door Portion Door portion, lower parts only. Die cast with plastic bearing.	dormakaba Do	ouble Action Top Centre 8066 Complete Unit		
dormakaba Double Action Top Centre 8062 Frame Portion 8062 Die cost aluminium 41mm 46020031 29.2 dormakaba Double Action Top Centre 8066 Frame Portion Frame portion, upper parts only. Die cast 41mm steel pin - extended pin available. Also known as PT21. 46020036 49.4 dormakaba Double Action Top Centre 8062 Door Portion Door portion, lower parts only. Die cast with needle bearing. 46020033 22.0 dormakaba Double Action Top Centre 8066 Door Portion Door portion, lower parts only. Steel with needle bearing. 46020047 32.9 dormakaba Double Action Top Centre 8067 Door Portion Door portion, lower parts only. Die cast with plastic bearing. 46020047 22.0 dormakaba Double Action Top Centre 8067 Door Portion Door portion, lower parts only. Die cast with plastic bearing.		Complete double action top centre with adjustable 41mm steel pin.		
dormakaba Double Action Top Centre 8066 Frame Portion Frame portion, upper parts only. Die cast 41mm steel pin - extended pin available. Also known as PT21. 46020036 49.40 dormakaba Double Action Top Centre 8062 Door Portion Door portion, lower parts only. Die cast with needle bearing. dormakaba Double Action Top Centre 8066 Door Portion Door portion, lower parts only. Steel with needle bearing. dormakaba Double Action Top Centre 8066 Door Portion Door portion, lower parts only. Steel with needle bearing. dormakaba Double Action Top Centre 8067 Door Portion Door portion, lower parts only. Die cast with plastic bearing. dormakaba Double Action Top Centre 8067 Door Portion For use with BTS floor springs on pivoted doors.			46300006	82.17
dormakaba Double Action Top Centre 8066 Frame Portion Frame portion, upper parts only. Die cast 41mm steel pin - extended pin available. Also known as PT21. 46020036 49.4i dormakaba Double Action Top Centre 8062 Door Portion Door portion, lower parts only. Die cast with needle bearing. 46020033 22.0 dormakaba Double Action Top Centre 8066 Door Portion Door portion, lower parts only. Steel with needle bearing. 46020047 32.9 dormakaba Double Action Top Centre 8067 Door Portion Door portion, lower parts only. Die cast with plastic bearing. 46020011 22.0 dormakaba Double Action Door Strap 7421 For use with BTS floor springs on pivoted doors.	dormakaba Do	puble Action Top Centre 8062 Frame Portion		
dormakaba Double Action Top Centre 8066 Frame Portion Frame portion, upper parts only. Die cast 4 1mm steel pin - extended pin available. Also known as PT21. 46020036 49.4 dormakaba Double Action Top Centre 8062 Door Portion Door portion, lower parts only. Die cast with needle bearing. dormakaba Double Action Top Centre 8066 Door Portion Door portion, lower parts only. Steel with needle bearing. dormakaba Double Action Top Centre 8067 Door Portion Door portion, lower parts only. Die cast with plastic bearing. dormakaba Double Action Top Centre 8067 Door Portion Door portion, lower parts only. Die cast with plastic bearing. dormakaba Double Action Top Centre 8067 Door Portion Frame Portion, lower parts only. Die cast with plastic bearing.		8062 Die cast aluminium 41mm		
Frame portion, upper parts only. Die cast 41mm steel pin - extended pin available. Also known as PT21. 46020036 49.4 dormakaba Double Action Top Centre 8062 Door Portion Door portion, lower parts only. Die cast with needle bearing. 46020033 22.0 dormakaba Double Action Top Centre 8066 Door Portion Door portion, lower parts only. Steel with needle bearing. 46020047 32.9 dormakaba Double Action Top Centre 8067 Door Portion Door portion, lower parts only. Die cast with plastic bearing. 46020011 22.0 dormakaba Double Action Door Strap 7421 For use with BTS floor springs on pivoted doors.			46020031	29.29
dormakaba Double Action Top Centre 8062 Door Portion Door portion, lower parts only. Die cast with needle bearing. dormakaba Double Action Top Centre 8066 Door Portion Door portion, lower parts only. Steel with needle bearing. dormakaba Double Action Top Centre 8067 Door Portion Door portion, lower parts only. Steel with plastic bearing. dormakaba Double Action Top Centre 8067 Door Portion Door portion, lower parts only. Die cast with plastic bearing. dormakaba Double Action Door Strap 7421 For use with BTS floor springs on pivoted doors.	dormakaba Do	ouble Action Top Centre 8066 Frame Portion		
dormakaba Double Action Top Centre 8062 Door Portion Door portion, lower parts only. Die cast with needle bearing. 46020033 22.0 dormakaba Double Action Top Centre 8066 Door Portion Door portion, lower parts only. Steel with needle bearing. 46020047 32.9 dormakaba Double Action Top Centre 8067 Door Portion Door portion, lower parts only. Die cast with plastic bearing. 46020011 22.0 dormakaba Double Action Door Strap 7421 For use with BTS floor springs on pivoted doors.		Frame portion, upper parts only. Die cast 41mm steel pin - extended pin available.	Also known as PT21.	
Door portion, lower parts only. Die cast with needle bearing. dormakaba Double Action Top Centre 8066 Door Portion Door portion, lower parts only. Steel with needle bearing. dormakaba Double Action Top Centre 8067 Door Portion Door portion, lower parts only. Die cast with plastic bearing. dormakaba Double Action Top Centre 8067 Door Portion Door portion, lower parts only. Die cast with plastic bearing. dormakaba Double Action Door Strap 7421 For use with BTS floor springs on pivoted doors.			46020036	49.45
dormakaba Double Action Top Centre 8066 Door Portion Door portion, lower parts only. Steel with needle bearing. dormakaba Double Action Top Centre 8067 Door Portion Door portion, lower parts only. Die cast with plastic bearing. dormakaba Double Action Door Strap 7421 For use with BTS floor springs on pivoted doors.	dormakaba Do	ouble Action Top Centre 8062 Door Portion		
dormakaba Double Action Top Centre 8066 Door Portion Door portion, lower parts only. Steel with needle bearing. dormakaba Double Action Top Centre 8067 Door Portion Door portion, lower parts only. Die cast with plastic bearing. dormakaba Double Action Door Strap 7421 For use with BTS floor springs on pivoted doors.		Door portion, lower parts only. Die cast with needle bearing.		
Door portion, lower parts only. Steel with needle bearing. 46020047 32.9 dormakaba Double Action Top Centre 8067 Door Portion Door portion, lower parts only. Die cast with plastic bearing. 46020011 22.00 dormakaba Double Action Door Strap 7421 For use with BTS floor springs on pivoted doors.	00000		46020033	22.08
dormakaba Double Action Top Centre 8067 Door Portion Door portion, lower parts only. Die cast with plastic bearing. dormakaba Double Action Door Strap 7421 For use with BTS floor springs on pivoted doors.	dormakaba Do	ouble Action Top Centre 8066 Door Portion		
dormakaba Double Action Top Centre 8067 Door Portion Door portion, lower parts only. Die cast with plastic bearing. 46020011 22.00 dormakaba Double Action Door Strap 7421 For use with BTS floor springs on pivoted doors.		Door portion, lower parts only. Steel with needle bearing.		
Door portion, lower parts only. Die cast with plastic bearing. 46020011 22.00 dormakaba Double Action Door Strap 7421 For use with BTS floor springs on pivoted doors.	10000		46020047	32.97
Door portion, lower parts only. Die cast with plastic bearing. 46020011 22.00 dormakaba Double Action Door Strap 7421 For use with BTS floor springs on pivoted doors.	dormakaba Do	puble Action Top Centre 8067 Door Portion		
dormakaba Double Action Door Strap 7421 For use with BTS floor springs on pivoted doors.		•		-
For use with BTS floor springs on pivoted doors.	0		46020011	22.08
For use with BTS floor springs on pivoted doors.	dormakaha Da	puble Action Door Strap 7421		
	3.5ianaba be	•		
	EL CE BU RE		46010001	28.16
dormakaba Double Action Door Strap 8021	dormakaba Do	puble Action Door Strap 8021		
For use with DTC fleer environs an aircted deers May, deer usinkt 100/C		•		
			45010410	22.31



lormakaba Da			Part Number	Price (EUR)
	ouble Action D	por Strap 7422		
	For use with BTS flo	or springs on pivoted aluminium doors. Max. door weig		_
			46010002	48.80
8064 Cover Pl	ate			
9	For use with 8062	and 8066 top centre frame portions.		
		Satin Stainless Steel	46020044	9.01
•		EV1	80103010250	7.84
		Aluminium Mill	80103000150	6.12
		Polished Brass	80103050050	17.76
		Plated Finish	4046020099	47.20
		Colour Coated	4046020049	25.11
dormakaba Sc	uare Floor Piv	ot Cover plate		
	For use with 7471	pivots.		
19.7		Satin Stainless Steel	21262401140	15.47



ngic oover oap	3 101 B001 3tlap 7 40 1		
For use with 7411/clockwise closing.	56 door strap. Either left hand, ISO6 for	anti-clockwise closing or right hand, ISO5 for	
Left hand	Silver	45055400	27.35
Right hand	Silver	45051400	27.35
Left hand	Satin Nickel	4045055415	53.30
Right hand	Satin Nickel	4045055425	53.30
Left hand	Polished Chrome	4045055414	55.28
Right hand	Polished Chrome	4045055424	55.28
Left hand	Polished Brass	4045055800	58.41
Right hand	Polished Brass	4045051800	58.41
Left hand	Plated Finish	4045055499	58.41
Right hand	Plated Finish	4045051499	58.41

dormakaba Pe	air of Cover Caps for Top Centre 7483		
	For use with 7411/56 and 7411K/56F top centres. Non-handed. Set of 2.		
	Silver	45500401	54.64
	Polished Chrome	4045500404	110.55
	Polished Brass	4045500801	116.78
	Satin Nickel	4045500405	106.58
	Plated Finish	4045500499	116.78



	Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (EUR)
6mm Screw Po	ack for Cover	plates		
	Screws and black	insert cap for use with BTS 80 and BTS 75 V cover plates		
		Satin Stainless Steel	1167000000	7.84
		Polished Brass	1166900000	7.84
dormakaba Se	ealing Compo	und		
	For use with BTS f	loor springs. 0.5KG - enough for 1 x BTS 80 or 1.5 x BTS 75 V.		
			45090087	75.45
dormakaba B	S 75 V Cemer	nt Box		
	Cement box comp	olete with fixing bolts.		
			45090054	18.88
dormakaba B	S 80 Cement	Вох		
6	Cement box comp	plete with fixing bolts.		
			45090056	20.95
dormakaba B	rs 75 V Suspe	nsion Box		
	Steel suspension l	box for fitting BTS 75 V into timber or raised floors.		
			40BTS75SUSBOX	52.12
dormakaba B	rs 80 Suspens	ion Box		
	Steel suspension I	box for fitting BTS 80 into timber or raised floors.		
			40BTS80SUSBOX	56.85
dormakaba B	S 75 to BTS 7	5 V Conversion Kit for the Cement Box		
2	Allows BTS 75 V to	b be installed in an old BTS 75 cement box.		
			21813002150	17.75
Terrazzo Pan				
19-il			TP75CH	428.21
BTS80 Terrazz	o Pan			
10				
			TP80CH	449.69



	Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (EUR)
Carpet tray to suit BTS floor springs				
	10mm carpet tray	y suitable for BTS75V, E	BTS75R, BTS80, BTS80F, BTS80EMB and BTS80FLB floorsprings	
			40BTSTRAY	68.53



	Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (EUR)
dormakaba	RTS85 Transom Clo	ser for Single and Double Action Doors		
		e and double action doors up to 950mm/1100mm/1250mm wide. Max oindle complete with brackets for 70mm pivot point. CE marked/indepe		
1	No Hold-open	EN 3	85311101	174.93
	No Hold-open	EN 4	85321101	174.93
	No Hold-open	EN 5	85331101	174.93
	90 Degrees Hold-open	EN 3	85312101	174.93
	90 Degrees Hold-open	EN 4	85322101	174.93
	90 Degrees Hold-open	EN 5	85332101	174.93
	105 Degrees Hold- open	EN 3	85313101	174.93
	105 Degrees Hold- open	EN 4	85323101	174.93
	105 Degrees Hold- open	EN 5	85333101	174.93
	tested to EN 1154. No Hold-open	ded spindle complete with brackets for 70mm pivot point. CE marked/i	85311102	174.93
		FN 7	05711100	477.07
	No Hold-open	EN 4	85321102	174.93
	No Hold-open	EN 5	85331102	174.73
	90 Degrees Hold-open		85322102	174.73
	105 Degrees Hold- open	EN 4	85323102	174.93
dormakaba Action Door		ser with 10mm Extended Spindle for Single and Do	ouble	
		e and double action doors up to 950mm / 1100mm / 1250mm wide. Manded spindle complete with brackets for 70mm pivot point. CE marked,	-	
	No Hold-open	EN 3	85311103	174.93
	No Hold-open	EN 4	85321103	174.93
	No Hold-open	EN 5	85331103	174.93
	90 Degrees Hold-open	EN 3	85312103	174.93
	90 Degrees Hold-open	EN 4	85322103	174.93
	90 Degrees Hold-open	EN 5	85332103	174.93



130.92

85341101

	Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (EUR)
dormakaba Pi	nch-free Arm			
	For use on single or do	ouble doors with 22mm pivot point. For use with unversal bottom pivot.		
			85210035	29.97
dormakaba 8	534 End Load Arn	n and Channel For Double Action Doors		
	For use on single or do	ouble doors with 70mm or 65mm pivot point. For use with end load bott	om pivot.	
A KO			85210009	38.54
dormakaba 8		m and Channel For Double Action Doors		
100	For use on single or do	puble doors with 70mm or 65mm pivot point. For use with universal bott	85210005	0.5.5-
1			85210005	29.97
dormakaba 8	552/3 End Load F			
2	Height adjustable floo	or pivot for use with end load arm.		
			85210021	17.26
dormakaba 8	550/1 Universal F	Floor Pivot		
	Height adjustable floc	or pivot for use with side load or pinch free arm.		
19 61			85210022	17.26
dormakaba 8	555/7 End Load T	Threshold Pivot		
8	Height adjustable thre	eshold pivot for use with end load arm.		
413			85210023	22.08
dormakaba 8	554/6 Universal 1	Threshold Pivot		
8	Height adjustable thre	eshold pivot for use with side load or pinch free arm.		
118			85210024	22.08
Floor Pivot Be	aring with Flat To	apered Spindle		
			65540000	24.29
			300 10000	24.27



	Function	Finish Part Number	Price (EUR)
dormakaba C	over Plate		
	For use with timber	or metal door frames. For use on single hinged doors with 70mm pivot point.	
	RTS 85 Wood	Silver 4085000035	40.36
	RTS 85 Metal	Silver 4085000034	43.01
8520 Fixing Br		nsom Closer with 70mm pivot point. 65000040	4.22
8520G Fixing		ransom Closer with 65mm pivot point.	
		23906001140	4.22



	Finish	Part Number	Price (EUR)
dormakaba RT	S87 Timber Door Transom Closer Mechanism Only		
	For use with timber doors.Unit only. CE marked and independently tested to EN 1154. CERTI (CF127) ITT60.	FIRE approved	
	EN 1-4	85351151	370.11
	EN 2-5	85361151	370.11
dormakaba RT	S87H Timber Door Transom Closer with Delayed Closing Mechar	nism Only	
	For use with timber doors.Delayed closing between 170-80 and 80-0 degrees.Unit only. CE r independently tested to EN 1154. CERTIFIRE approved (CF127) ITT60.	marked and	
	EN 1-4	85351171	407.14
nutmescent P	ack to Suit dormakaba RTS 87		
	60 Minute intumescent pack for RTS 87 transom closer, side load arm and bottom strap.		
		40FD6087RTS	58.51
dormakaba 85	30 Side Load Arm and Channel For Double Action Doors		
	For use on single or double doors with 70mm pivot point. For use with bottom pivot.		
		85210005	29.97
dormakaba Re	ctangular Floor Pivot 7475AX		
100	Rectangular base floor pivot. Max. door weight 300KG.		
1 6		45070003	57.54
lormakaba Sa	uare Floor Pivot 7471AX		
	Square base floor pivot. Max. door weight 300KG.		
		45070002	57.54
dormakaba Do	puble Action Door Strap 7421		
R. R.	For use with BTS floor springs on pivoted doors.		
NO E	Zinc	46010001	28.16
lormakaba RT	S 87 Cover Plate		
	For use with RTS 87.		
	Satin Stainless Steel	40RTS87SSS	32.40



	Finish	Part Number	Price (EUR)
RTS87 Trai	nsom Closer Complete	,	
	Complete with arm,7475AX floor pivot, strap, intumescent and stainless steel coverplate.		
	EN1-4	40871441115	576.69
	EN2-5	40872541115	576.69
RTS87H De	elayed Action Transom Closer Complete		
	Complete with arm, 7475AX floor pivot, strap, intumescent and stainless steel coverplate.		
	EN1-4	40871442115	613.72



RTS 80 EMB

	Function Finish	Part Number	Price (EUR
dormakaba RT	S 80 EMB Timber Door Hold-open Transom Closer Mech	anism Only	
	Electro-magnetic hold-open transom closer for use with timber doors.Unit only. tested to EN 1155. CERTIFIRE approved (CF127) ITT60.	. CE marked and independently	
	EN 4	85324181	1091.05
	EN 5	85334181	1091.05
dormakaba RT	'S 80 FLB Timber Door Free-swing Transom Closer Mech	ansim Only	
	Electro-magnetic free swing transom closer for use with timber doors.Unit only tested to EN 1155. CERTIFIRE approved (CF127) ITT60.	. CE marked and independently	
	EN 4	85326101	1556.55
nutmescent P	ack to Suit dormakaba RTS 80 EMB and RTS80 FLB		
	60 Minute intumescent pack for RTS 80 EMB and RTS80 FLB transom closers, sign	de load arm and bottom strap.	
		40FD6080EMB	71.86
dormakaba 85	30 Side Load Arm and Channel For Double Action Doors		
The same	For use on single or double doors with 70mm pivot point. For use with bottom p	oivot.	
S. C.	8530 Side load arm	85210005	29.97
dormakaba Re	ectangular Floor Pivot 7475AX		
	Rectangular base floor pivot. Max. door weight 300KG.		
13 61		45070003	57.54
dormakaba Sq	uare Floor Pivot 7471AX		
	Square base floor pivot. Max. door weight 300KG.		
		45070002	57.54
dormakaba Do	puble Action Door Strap 7421		
N. H.	For use with BTS floor springs on pivoted doors.		
8 8 8	Zinc	46010001	28.16
dormakaba RT	S 80 EMB and RTS80 FLB Cover Plate		
	For use with RTS 80 EMB and RTS80 FLB.		
	Satin Stainless Steel	40RTS80EMBSSS	34.08



RTS 80 EMB

Function Finish	Part Number	Price (EUR)
RTS80EMB Electro-magnetic Hold Open Transom Closer Complete		
Complete with arm, 7475AX floor pivot, strap, intumescent and stainless steel coverplate.		
EN-4	40800444115	1312.66
EN-5	40800544115	1312.66
RTS80FLB EN4 Free Swing Transom Closer Complete		_
Complete with arm, 7475AX floor pivot, strap, intumescent and stainless steel coverplate.		
	40800445115	1778.16



Universal Door Coordinators

	Function Finish	Part Number	Price (EUR)
dormakaba SR390 Universal Door Co-ordinator			
	Surface mounted door selector for double doors. Non handed. CE marked and independent 1158.	ntly tested to EN	
	Steel doors	47000000	115.35
	Timber doors	47000001	129.57

dormakaba SI	rmakaba SR392 Universal Concealed Door Co-ordinator Concealed door selector for double doors. Non handed. Zinc plated. CE marked and independently tested to					
	Concealed door selector for double doors. Non handed. Zinc plated. CE marked EN 1158.	and independently tested to				
	1050mm Size 1	47000010	223.63			
	650mm Size 2	47000012	223.63			

| For use on double doors with GSR and SR390 selector system.CE marked and independently tested to EN | 1158. | Zinc | 47102800 | 45.08 | Satin Stainless Steel | 4047002915 | 119.02



Electro Magnetic Door Holders

	Finish Part	Number	Price (EUR
dormakaba	EM500G Surface Mounted Electro-magnet		
	24V Electro-magnet to hold-open doors with 400N holding force. Surface wall mounting. Floor mour angle bracket 69011540 (order separately). CE marked and independently tested to EN 1155.	nting with	
	White 690	11511	124.71
	Satin Stainless Steel 690 Finish	12511	157.00
dormakaba	EM500U Flush Mounted Electro-magnet		
	24V Electro-magnet to hold-open doors with 400N holding force. Flush wall mounting. CE marked are independently tested to EN 1155.	nd	
	White 690	11521	124.71
	Satin Stainless Steel 690 Finish	12521	157.00
lormakaba	EM500A Surface Mounted Electro-magnet with Release Switch and Back	box	
	24V Electro-magnet to hold-open doors with 400N holding force. Surface wall mounting with backbr for manual release. Floor mounting with angle bracket 69011540 (order separately). CE marked and independently tested to EN 1155.		
	White 690	11531	165.29
	Satin Stainless Steel 690 Finish	12531	206.98
dormakaba	MAG Flexible Armature Plate		
	Standard armature plate for EM electro-magnets.CE marked and independently tested to EN 1155.		
	690	20110	36.04
dormakaba	MAW Flexible Armature Plate		
	Swivelling armature plate for EM electro-magnets for extreme adjustment. CE marked and independ tested to EN 1155.	lently	
	6907	20111	77.23
dormakaba	MAT Telescopic Armature Plate		
	Telescopic armature plate for EM electro-magnets.CE marked and independently tested to EN 1155.		
	690	20112	152.93



Electro Magnetic Door Holders

	Finish	Part Number	Price (EUR
lormakaba E	M500H Electro-magnet with Release Switch		
	24V Electro-magnet to hold-open doors with 490N holding force. Floor, ceiling or wall mour manual release.CE marked and independently tested to EN 1155.	nting. Switch for	
	150/175mm	69015005	235.67
	300/325mm	69015006	247.17
	450/475mm	69015007	260.98
wiveling arn	nature plate, for EM 500 H		
		69021113	32.97
ngle Bracke	t for Floor Installation		
	Installation bracket for floor mounting of EM500G or EM 500A electro-magnets.		
.:1.	Black	69011540	46.85
iurface Mour	nting Box		
	For use with EM500G or EM500U electro-magnets.		
9	White	69011541	19.96
	Satin Stainless Steel	69012541	42.62
ower Supply	v Unit		
	2A 8 way PSU with removable relay switch to suit 8 pairs of doors (16 units) or 8 single unit 230V AC, Mains Fuse = 500mA, Output = 24V DC.	ts.Mains Supply =	
The state of the s	Surface mounted	4060100058R	404.90
lush Mounte	ed Test Switch		
	Test switch for use with EMF/EMR products.		
TG/ schliden *522	Flush Mounted	19144601175	67.07
Surface Box f	or Test Switch		
	For use with flush mounted test switch		
	Surface Mounted	5158533332	44.51



Telescopic Door Holders

	Finish	Part Number	Price (EUR)
dormakak	pa 360 Door Hold-open Device		
	Telescopic device. Not for use on fire doors.		
	Steel, Silver lacquered	57030002	92.28
	Steel, Gold lacquered	57030000	92.28
	Aluminium, EV1 Anodised	57030031	121.88
	Aluminium, DB4 Anodised	57030035	127.00
	Satin Stainless Steel	57030040	129.59
dormakak	oa 350 Door Hold-open Device		
	Telescopic device. Not for use on fire doors.		
	Steel, Silver lacquered	57040002	56.45



Limit and Friction Stays

	Finish Par	rt Number	Price (EUF
dormakaba	1 700S Series Surface Mounted Limiting Stay		
-	Choose from Size 1 for doors 533mm to 685mm wide, Size 2 for doors 686mm to 915mm wide or Sidoors 915mm to 1371mm wide. Silver.	Size 3 for	
	701S 70	15689	123.67
	702S 702S	2S689	123.67
	703S 703	3S689	123.67
dormakaba	1700F Series Surface Mounted Friction Stay		
-	Choose from Size 1 for doors 533mm to 685mm wide, Size 2 for doors 686mm to 915mm wide or Si doors 915mm to 1371mm wide. Silver.	Size 3 for	
	701F 70	1F689	123.67
	702F 702	12F689	123.67
	703F 703	3F689	123.67
dormakaba	ı 700H Series Surface Mounted Hold-open Limiting Stay		
-	Choose from Size 1 for doors 533mm to 685mm wide, Size 2 for doors 686mm to 915mm wide or Si doors 915mm to 1371mm wide. Silver.	Size 3 for	
	701H 70	1H689	123.67
	702H 703	2H689	123.67
		12H689 13H689	123.67
dormakaba	703H 703		
dormakaba		3H689	
dormakaba	703H 703 I 710S Series Concealed Limiting Stay Choose from Size 1 for doors 533mm to 685mm wide, Size 2 for doors 686mm to 915mm wide or Sidoors 915mm to 1371mm wide. Silver.	3H689	
dormakaba	703H 703 703H 703 703H 705 703H 705 710S Series Concealed Limiting Stay Choose from Size 1 for doors 533mm to 685mm wide, Size 2 for doors 686mm to 915mm wide or Sidoors 915mm to 1371mm wide. Silver. 711S 71	3H689 Size 3 for	123.67
dormakaba	703H 705 I 710S Series Concealed Limiting Stay Choose from Size 1 for doors 533mm to 685mm wide, Size 2 for doors 686mm to 915mm wide or Sidoors 915mm to 1371mm wide. Silver. 711S 712S 713	3H689 Size 3 for	123.67
	703H 703 703H 703H 703 703H 703H 703 710S Series Concealed Limiting Stay Choose from Size 1 for doors 533mm to 685mm wide, Size 2 for doors 686mm to 915mm wide or Sidoors 915mm to 1371mm wide. Silver. 711S 712S 713S 713	3H689 Size 3 for 1S689 2S689	123.67 116.61
	703H 703 703H 703 703H 703 703H 703 703H 703 703H 703H 703 703H 703H 703H 703H 703H 703H 703H 703H	Size 3 for 1S689 2S689 3S689	123.67 116.61 116.61
	703H 710S Series Concealed Limiting Stay Choose from Size 1 for doors 533mm to 685mm wide, Size 2 for doors 686mm to 915mm wide or Si doors 915mm to 1371mm wide. Silver. 711S 712S 713S 713 710F Series Concealed Friction Stay Choose from Size 1 for doors 533mm to 685mm wide, Size 2 for doors 686mm to 915mm wide or Si doors 915mm to 1371mm wide. Silver.	Size 3 for 1S689 2S689 3S689	123.67 116.61
	703H 703H 703H 703H 703H 703H 703H 703H	3H689 Size 3 for 1S689 2S689 3S689	116.61 116.61
	703H 705 703H 705 703H 705 705 710S Series Concealed Limiting Stay Choose from Size 1 for doors 533mm to 685mm wide, Size 2 for doors 686mm to 915mm wide or Sidoors 915mm to 1371mm wide. Silver. 711S 712S 713 713S 713 710F Series Concealed Friction Stay Choose from Size 1 for doors 533mm to 685mm wide, Size 2 for doors 686mm to 915mm wide or Sidoors 915mm to 1371mm wide. Silver. 711F 712F 713	13H689 Size 3 for 1S689 2S689 3S689 Size 3 for	116.61 116.61 116.61
dormakaba	710S Series Concealed Limiting Stay	3H689 Size 3 for 1S689 2S689 3S689 Size 3 for 1F689 2F689	116.61 116.61 116.61
dormakaba	703H 705 703H 705 703H 705 705 710S Series Concealed Limiting Stay Choose from Size 1 for doors 533mm to 685mm wide, Size 2 for doors 686mm to 915mm wide or Sidoors 915mm to 1371mm wide. Silver. 711S 712S 713 713S 713 710F Series Concealed Friction Stay Choose from Size 1 for doors 533mm to 685mm wide, Size 2 for doors 686mm to 915mm wide or Sidoors 915mm to 1371mm wide. Silver. 711F 712F 713	3H689 Size 3 for 1S689 2S689 3S689 Size 3 for 1F689 2F689 3F689	116.61 116.61 116.61
dormakaba	703H 700S Series Concealed Limiting Stay Choose from Size 1 for doors 533mm to 685mm wide, Size 2 for doors 686mm to 915mm wide or Si doors 915mm to 1371mm wide. Silver. 711S 712S 713S 713S 713S 713S 713F 719F Series Concealed Friction Stay Choose from Size 1 for doors 533mm to 685mm wide, Size 2 for doors 686mm to 915mm wide or Si doors 915mm to 1371mm wide. Silver. 711F 712F 713F 713F 713T 710H Series Concealed Hold-open Limiting Stay Choose from Size 1 for doors 533mm to 685mm wide, Size 2 for doors 686mm to 915mm wide or Si doors 915mm to 1371mm wide. Silver.	3H689 Size 3 for 1S689 2S689 3S689 Size 3 for 1F689 2F689 3F689	116.61 116.61 116.61
dormakaba	703H 703H 703H 703H 703H 710S Series Concealed Limiting Stay Choose from Size 1 for doors 533mm to 685mm wide, Size 2 for doors 686mm to 915mm wide or St doors 915mm to 1371mm wide. Silver. 711S 712S 713S 713S 713S 713F 710F Series Concealed Friction Stay Choose from Size 1 for doors 533mm to 685mm wide, Size 2 for doors 686mm to 915mm wide or St doors 915mm to 1371mm wide. Silver. 711F 712F 713F 713F 713H 710H Series Concealed Hold-open Limiting Stay Choose from Size 1 for doors 533mm to 685mm wide, Size 2 for doors 686mm to 915mm wide or St doors 915mm to 1371mm wide. Silver. 711H 712H 713H 713H 715H 715H 715H 716H 717H 717H 717H 718H 718H 719H 719H 719H 719H 719H 719H 719H 719	Size 3 for 15689 25689 35689 Size 3 for 1F689 2F689 3F689	116.61 116.61 116.61 116.61 116.61



Limit and Friction Stays

	Finish	Part Number	Price (EUR
dormakal	ba 900S Series Heavy Duty Surface Mounted Limiting Stay		
<u> </u>	Choose from Size 1 for doors 610mm to 860mm wide, Size 2 for doors 860mm to 1110mm wid doors 1110mm to 1371mm wide. Silver.	le or Size 3 for	
	901S	901S689	260.01
	902S	902S689	260.01
	903S	903S689	260.01
lormakal	ba 900H Series Heavy Duty Surface Mounted Hold-open Limiting Stay		
(F G	Choose from Size 1 for doors 610mm to 860mm wide, Size 2 for doors 860mm to 1110mm wid doors 1110mm to 1371mm wide. Silver.	le or Size 3 for	
	901H	901H689	260.01
	902Н	902H689	260.01
	903Н	903H689	260.01
lormakal	903H ba 910S Series Heavy Duty Concealed Limiting Stay Choose from Size 1 for doors 610mm to 860mm wide, Size 2 for doors 860mm to 1110mm wid doors 1110mm to 1371mm wide. Silver.		260.01
lormakal	ba 910S Series Heavy Duty Concealed Limiting Stay Choose from Size 1 for doors 610mm to 860mm wide, Size 2 for doors 860mm to 1110mm wid		260.01
dormakal	Choose from Size 1 for doors 610mm to 860mm wide, Size 2 for doors 860mm to 1110mm wid doors 1110mm to 1371mm wide. Silver.	le or Size 3 for	
dormakak	Choose from Size 1 for doors 610mm to 860mm wide, Size 2 for doors 860mm to 1110mm widedoors 1110mm to 1371mm wide. Silver. 911S	le or Size 3 for 911S689	260.01
	Choose from Size 1 for doors 610mm to 860mm wide, Size 2 for doors 860mm to 1110mm wide doors 1110mm to 1371mm wide. Silver. 911S 912S	le or Size 3 for 911S689 912S689	260.01 260.01
	Choose from Size 1 for doors 610mm to 860mm wide, Size 2 for doors 860mm to 1110mm wide doors 1110mm to 1371mm wide. Silver. 911S 912S 913S	911S689 912S689 913S689	260.01 260.01
	Choose from Size 1 for doors 610mm to 860mm wide, Size 2 for doors 860mm to 1110mm wide doors 1110mm to 1371mm wide. Silver. 911S 912S 913S ba 910H Series Heavy Duty Concealed Hold-open Limiting Stay Choose from Size 1 for doors 610mm to 860mm wide, Size 2 for doors 860mm to 1110mm wide.	911S689 912S689 913S689	260.01 260.01
	Choose from Size 1 for doors 610mm to 860mm wide, Size 2 for doors 860mm to 1110mm wide doors 1110mm to 1371mm wide. Silver. 911S 912S 913S Choose from Size 1 for doors 610mm to 860mm wide, Size 2 for doors 860mm to 1110mm wide. Silver. Choose from Size 1 for doors 610mm to 860mm wide, Size 2 for doors 860mm to 1110mm wide doors 1110mm to 1371mm wide. Silver.	911S689 912S689 913S689	260.01 260.01 260.01



	Feature	Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (EUR
B1 CE S	ashlock with So	quare Forend & S	Square Strikeplate		
•@•	handing for 6	easy installation and a	th interior and exterior doors in public bui re prepared for use with a Euro profile cyli pproved for fire-rated doors, with UKCA c	nder. The locks are Grade 3	
		20mm Forend	60mm Backset	51330185	27.53
		24mm Forend	60mm Backset	51330187	28.30
		20mm Forend	80mm Backset	51330197	32.63
31 CE S	ashlock with Ro	adius Forend & R	adius Strikeplate		
	handing for 6	easy installation and a	th interior and exterior doors in public buile prepared for use with a Euro profile cylipproved for fire-rated doors, with UKCA co	nder. The locks are Grade 3	
		20mm Forend	60mm Backset	51330186	27.53
,		24mm Forend	60mm Backset	51330188	28.30
		20mm Forend	80mm Backset	51330198	32.63
• 🗇 •	installation o	and is prepared for use fire-rated doors, with	gned for bathroom applications. It feature with a WC turn. The lock is Grade 3 certif UKCA certification and Certifire approval	ied under EN 12209 and is (CF 5919).	
0		20mm Forend	60mm Backset	51330225	27.53
		24mm Forend	60mm Backset	51330227	28.30
		20mm Forend	80mm Backset	51330237	32.63
5 CE B	athroom WC lo	ck with Radius F	orend & Radius Strikeplate		
	installation o	and is prepared for use	gned for bathroom applications. It feature with a WC turn. The lock is Grade 3 certif UKCA certification and Certifire approval	ied under EN 12209 and is	
· .		20mm Forend	60mm Backset	51330226	27.53
		24mm Forend	60mm Backset	51330228	28.30
		20mm Forend	80mm Backset	51330238	32.63
38 CE D	eadbolt lock w	ith Square Forer	nd & Square Strikeplate		
	prepared for	a Euro profile cylinder,	oth interior and exterior doors in public but offering enhanced security. The lock is Gr s, with UKCA certification and Certifire ap	rade 3 certified under EN 12209	
		20mm Forend	60mm Backset	51330265	22.63



23.61

28.80

51330267

51330277

60mm Backset

80mm Backset

24mm Forend

20mm Forend

	Feature	Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (EUF
38 CE D	eadbolt lock w	ith Radius Forer	nd & Radius Strikeplate		
	prepared for	a Euro profile cylinder	oth interior and exterior doors in public buil , offering enhanced security. The lock is Gro s, with UKCA certification and Certifire app	ade 3 certified under EN 12209	
1 .,		20mm Forend	60mm Backset	51330266	22.63
		24mm Forend	60mm Backset	51330268	23.61
		20mm Forend	80mm Backset	51330278	28.80
39 CE Lo	atch lock with s	Square Forend 8	Square Strikeplate		
	latch handlir	ng for flexible installati	poth interior and exterior doors in public bui on. The lock is Grade 3 certified under EN 1 n and Certifire approval (CF 5919).	9	
		20mm Forend	60mm Backset	51330305	22.63
		24mm Forend	60mm Backset	51330307	23.61
		20mm Forend	80mm Backset	51330317	28.80
• · · ·	latch handlir	ng for flexible installati	ooth interior and exterior doors in public bui on. The lock is Grade 3 certified under EN 1 n and Certifire approval (CF 5919).	•	
		20mm Forend	60mm Backset	51330306	22.63
		24mm Forend	60mm Backset	51330308	23.61
		20mm Forend	80mm Backset	51330318	28.80
1 CE A	nti Thrust lock	with Square For	end & Square Strikeplate		
o	buildings. Av cylinder. It is	ailable in left and right	60mm backset is designed for both interior -handed variants, the lock features a locko er EN 12209 and is approved for fire-rated of	ase prepared for a Euro profile	
		20mm Forend	Right Hand	51330385	30.67
		20mm Forend	Left Hand	51330325	30.67
		24mm Forend	Right Hand	51330387	31.86
		24mm Forend	Left Hand	51330327	31.86
1 CE A	nti Thrust lock	with Radius For	end & Radius Strikeplate		
· · · ·	391 CE Anti- buildings. Av cylinder. It is	thrust Sashlock with a ailable in left and right	60mm backset is designed for both interior- -handed variants, the lock features a lockor er EN 12209 and is approved for fire-rated (ase prepared for a Euro profile	
		20mm Forend	Right Hand	51330386	30.67
		20mm Forend	Left Hand	51330326	30.67



31.86

51330328

Left Hand

24mm Forend

	Feature Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (EUR)
392 CE A	nti Thrust Nightlatch lock with	Square Forend & Square S	Strikeplate	
o o	Available in left and right-handed	packset is designed for both interior a variants, the lock features a lockcase 19 and approved for fire-rated doors, v	prepared for a Euro profile cylinder. It	
	20mm Forend	Right Hand	51330748	29.24
	20mm Forend	Left Hand	51330524	29.24
	24mm Forend	Right Hand	51330750	30.47
	24mm Forend	Left Hand	51330526	30.47
392 CE A	nti Thrust Nightlatch lock with	n Radius Forend & Radius St	trikeplate	
i . o.	392 CE Night Latch with a 60mm Available in left and right-handed	packset is designed for both interior a variants, the lock features a lockcase 19 and approved for fire-rated doors, v	nd exterior doors in project buildings. prepared for a Euro profile cylinder. It	
	20mm Forend	Right Hand	51330749	29.24
6	20mm Forend	Left Hand	51330525	29.24
	24mm Forend	Right Hand	51330751	30.47
	24mm Forend	Left Hand	51330527	30.46
393 CE C	lassroom lock with Square Fo	rend & Square Strikeplate		
0	function enables the cylinder to di and right-handed variants, it is pro The lock comes with a split spindle	y designed for classroom doors with a sable the outside lever, preventing und epared for a Euro profile cylinder and s e for the outside follower and is lockab approved for fire-rated doors, with UK	authorized access. Available in left suitable for outward opening doors. ble by the cylinder. It meets Grade 3	
	20mm Forend	Right Hand	51330405	31.16
	20mm Forend	Left Hand	51330365	31.16
393 CE C	lassroom lock with Radius For	end & Radius Strikeplate		
	393 CE Classroom lock is speciall function enables the cylinder to di and right-handed variants, it is pre The lock comes with a split spindle	y designed for classroom doors with a sable the outside lever, preventing und epared for a Euro profile cylinder and see for the outside follower and is lockab approved for fire-rated doors, with UK	authorized access. Available in left suitable for outward opening doors. ble by the cylinder. It meets Grade 3	



51330406

51330366

31.16

31.16

Right Hand

Left Hand

20mm Forend

20mm Forend

	Feature	Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (EUR
95 CE Par	nic lock with S	Square Forend & S	quare Strikeplate (9mm follower))	
	enabling the outside. It is variants. Cer	latch and deadbolt to be designed for use with a En tified to Grade 3 standard	ed with a 9mm follower and includes panic and retracted simultaneously with a lever handle ar uro profile cylinder and is available in both left adds under EN179 and EN 12209, it is suitable for fication and is CERTIFIRE Approved (CF 5919).	nd a fixed knob on the and right-handed	
	9mm Followe	er 20mm Forend - 60mm Backset	Left Hand	51330704	43.73
		24mm Forend - 60mm Backset	Left Hand	51330706	46.01
		20mm Forend - 80mm Backset	Left Hand	51330716	58.07
		20mm Forend - 60mm Backset	Right Hand	51330888	43.73
		24mm Forend - 60mm Backset	Right Hand	51330890	46.01
		20mm Forend - 80mm Backset	Right Hand	51330900	58.07
95 CF Par	nic lock with F	Padius Forend & Ra	adius Strikeplate (9mm follower)		
	enabling the outside. It is variants. Cer	latch and deadbolt to be designed for use with a En tified to Grade 3 standard	ed with a 9mm follower and includes panic and retracted simultaneously with a lever handle ar uro profile cylinder and is available in both left ad sunder EN179 and EN 12209, it is suitable for fication and is CERTIFIRE Approved (CF 5919).	nd a fixed knob on the and right-handed	
	9mm Followe	er 20mm Forend - 60mm Backset	Left Hand	51330705	43.73
		24mm Forend - 60mm Backset	Left Hand	51330707	46.01
		20mm Forend - 80mm Backset	Left Hand	51330717	58.07
		20mm Forend - 60mm Backset	Right Hand	51330889	43.73
		24mm Forend - 60mm Backset	Right Hand	51330891	46.01
		20mm Forend - 80mm Backset	Right Hand	51330901	58.07
95 CE Pai	nic lock with S	Sauare Forend & S	quare Strikeplate (8mm follower))	
	395 CE Panio enabling the outside. It is variants. Cer	E Function E lock is equipp latch and deadbolt to be designed for use with a En tified to Grade 3 standard	ed with a 8mm follower and includes panic and retracted simultaneously with a lever handle ar uro profile cylinder and is available in both left adds under EN179 and EN 12209, it is suitable for it fication and is CERTIFIRE Approved (CF 5919).	escape functions, nd a fixed knob on the and right-handed	
	8mm Followe	er 20mm Forend - 60mm Backset	Left Hand	51330568	43.73
		20mm Forend - 60mm Backset	Left Hand	51330570	46.01
	-	20mm Forend - 80mm	Left Hand	51330580	57.34



43.73

46.01

57.34

51330792

51330794

51330804

20mm Forend - 60mm Right Hand Backset

20mm Forend - 60mm Right Hand Backset

20mm Forend - 80mm Right Hand Backset

	Feature	Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (EUR)
395 CE Pan	ic lock with R	adius Foren	d & Radius Strikep	late (8mm follower)	
0.	enabling the l outside. It is o variants. Cert	atch and deadbo designed for use ified to Grade 3	olt to be retracted simulto with a Euro profile cylinde standards under EN179 a	ollower and includes panic and escape functions, aneously with a lever handle and a fixed knob on the or and is available in both left and right-handed and EN 12209, it is suitable for fire-rated doors. RTIFIRE Approved (CF 5919).	
ą	8mm Followe	r 20mm Forend Backset	- 60mm Left Hand	51330569	43.73
		20mm Forend Backset	- 60mm Left Hand	51330571	46.01
		20mm Forend Backset	- 80mm Left Hand	51330581	57.34
		20mm Forend Backset	- 60mm Right Hand	51330793	43.73
		20mm Forend Backset	- 60mm Right Hand	51330795	46.01
		20mm Forend Backset	- 80mm Right Hand	51330805	57.34
Intumescer	nt Packs for fi	re doors			
	scope of app covered by th installation. T	roval for the lock ie CERTIFIRE appi	s to ensure compliance w roval scope, it is essential the installation meets the	doors, it is important to first refer to the CERTIFIRE with fire safety standards. If the fire door is not to consult with the fire door manufacturer prior to necessary fire safety requirements and does not	
		60mm Locks v 20mm Forend		403000060	15.06
		60mm Locks v 24mm Forend		40300006024	15.80
		80mm Locks v 20mm Forend		403000080	15.88



Narrow Stile Locks

	Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (EUR
dormaka	ıba 917 Narrow S	tile Deadlock		
	features a 24m plated deadbol standard Euro p	e Deadlock is available with a choice of backsets: 25mm, 30mr m square forend. It has a galvanised steel case for durability, a t, and hardened steel rollers for added strength. The lock is pier profile cylinders. Please note that the strike plate and screws ar s may apply. The locks are Grade 3 certified under EN 12209	20mm single throw nickel- rced to accommodate DIN	
c	Square Forend	25mm Backset	51000317	47.29
	Square Forend	30mm Backset	51000318	47.29
	Square Forend	35mm Backset	51000319	47.29
	Square Forend	40mm Backset	51000320	30.32
	Square Forend	45mm Backset	51000321	47.29
lormako	ıba 936 Narrow S	tile Latch		
	features a 24m durability. Pleas	e Latch is available with a selection of backsets: 25mm, 30mm m square forend. It comes with a galvanised steel case and a n se note that the strike plate and screws are not included, and m s are Grade 3 certified under EN 12209	nickel-plated latchbolt for	
8	Square Forend	25mm Backset	51000322	60.96
	Square Forend	30mm Backset	51000323	60.95
			51000323	00.75
	Square Forend	35mm Backset	51000324	59.28
	<u> </u>			
lormaka	<u> </u>	35mm Backset 40mm Backset	51000324	59.28
lormaka	Square Forend Square Forend Square Forend 952 Narrow Still 952 Narrow Still features a 24m throw nickel-pla standard Euro p	35mm Backset 40mm Backset	51000324 51000325 n, 35mm, 40mm, or 45mm, and I latchbolt, and a 20mm single he lock is pierced for DIN ate and screws are not	59.28
lormako	Square Forend Square Forend Square Forend 952 Narrow Stil features a 24m throw nickel-pla standard Euro p included, and m	35mm Backset 40mm Backset tile Sashlock e Sashlock is available with a choice of backsets: 25mm, 30mm m square forend. It has a galvanised steel case, a nickel-plated ated deadbolt with hardened steel rollers for added strength. The profile cylinders at 92mm centres. Please note that the strike please	51000324 51000325 n, 35mm, 40mm, or 45mm, and I latchbolt, and a 20mm single he lock is pierced for DIN ate and screws are not	59.28
lormako	Square Forend Square Forend 952 Narrow Still 952 Narrow Still features a 24m throw nickel-pla standard Euro p included, and m Square Forend	35mm Backset 40mm Backset tile Sashlock e Sashlock is available with a choice of backsets: 25mm, 30mm m square forend. It has a galvanised steel case, a nickel-plated atted deadbolt with hardened steel rollers for added strength. The profile cylinders at 92mm centres. Please note that the strike plainimum order quantities may apply. The locks are Grade 3 certical controls.	51000324 51000325 n, 35mm, 40mm, or 45mm, and latchbolt, and a 20mm single he lock is pierced for DIN ate and screws are not ified under EN 12209	59.28 59.28
lormako	Square Forend Square Forend 952 Narrow Stil features a 24m throw nickel-pla standard Euro p included, and m Square Forend Square Forend	35mm Backset 40mm Backset tile Sashlock e Sashlock is available with a choice of backsets: 25mm, 30mm m square forend. It has a galvanised steel case, a nickel-plated atted deadbolt with hardened steel rollers for added strength. The profile cylinders at 92mm centres. Please note that the strike planinimum order quantities may apply. The locks are Grade 3 certications.	51000324 51000325 n, 35mm, 40mm, or 45mm, and I latchbolt, and a 20mm single he lock is pierced for DIN ate and screws are not ified under EN 12209 51000302	59.28 59.28
lormako	Square Forend Square Forend 952 Narrow Still 952 Narrow Still features a 24m throw nickel-pla standard Euro p included, and m Square Forend Square Forend Square Forend	35mm Backset 40mm Backset tile Sashlock e Sashlock is available with a choice of backsets: 25mm, 30mm square forend. It has a galvanised steel case, a nickel-plated atted deadbolt with hardened steel rollers for added strength. The profile cylinders at 92mm centres. Please note that the strike plainimum order quantities may apply. The locks are Grade 3 certications and sackset 30mm Backset	51000324 51000325 n, 35mm, 40mm, or 45mm, and I latchbolt, and a 20mm single he lock is pierced for DIN ate and screws are not ified under EN 12209 51000302 51000303	59.28 59.28 54.64 54.64
dormako	Square Forend Square Forend 952 Narrow Stil features a 24m throw nickel-ple standard Euro p included, and m Square Forend Square Forend Square Forend Square Forend	35mm Backset 40mm Backset tile Sashlock e Sashlock is available with a choice of backsets: 25mm, 30mm m square forend. It has a galvanised steel case, a nickel-plated atted deadbolt with hardened steel rollers for added strength. The profile cylinders at 92mm centres. Please note that the strike pl ininimum order quantities may apply. The locks are Grade 3 certi 25mm Backset 30mm Backset	51000324 51000325 n, 35mm, 40mm, or 45mm, and I latchbolt, and a 20mm single he lock is pierced for DIN ate and screws are not lifed under EN 12209 51000302 51000303	59.28 59.28 54.64 54.64 54.64
	Square Forend Square Forend 952 Narrow Stil features a 24m throw nickel-ple standard Euro p included, and m Square Forend Square Forend Square Forend Square Forend	35mm Backset 40mm Backset tile Sashlock e Sashlock is available with a choice of backsets: 25mm, 30mm m square forend. It has a galvanised steel case, a nickel-plated ated deadbolt with hardened steel rollers for added strength. The profile cylinders at 92mm centres. Please note that the strike planinimum order quantities may apply. The locks are Grade 3 certications 25mm Backset 30mm Backset 40mm Backset	51000324 51000325 n, 35mm, 40mm, or 45mm, and I latchbolt, and a 20mm single he lock is pierced for DIN ate and screws are not ified under EN 12209 51000302 51000303 51000304 51000305	59.28 59.28 54.64 54.64 54.64 54.64
T L	Square Forend 1ba 952 Narrow Still 952 Narrow Still features a 24m throw nickel-pla standard Euro p included, and m Square Forend Square Forend Square Forend Square Forend Square Forend Square Forend	35mm Backset 40mm Backset tile Sashlock e Sashlock is available with a choice of backsets: 25mm, 30mm m square forend. It has a galvanised steel case, a nickel-plated ated deadbolt with hardened steel rollers for added strength. The profile cylinders at 92mm centres. Please note that the strike planinimum order quantities may apply. The locks are Grade 3 certications 25mm Backset 30mm Backset 40mm Backset	51000324 51000325 n, 35mm, 40mm, or 45mm, and I latchbolt, and a 20mm single he lock is pierced for DIN ate and screws are not ified under EN 12209 51000302 51000303 51000304 51000305	59.28 59.28 54.64 54.64 54.64 54.64
T L	Square Forend 1ba 952 Narrow Still 952 Narrow Still features a 24m throw nickel-pla standard Euro p included, and m Square Forend Square Forend Square Forend Square Forend Square Forend Square Forend	35mm Backset 40mm Backset tile Sashlock e Sashlock is available with a choice of backsets: 25mm, 30mm m square forend. It has a galvanised steel case, a nickel-plated ated deadbolt with hardened steel rollers for added strength. The profile cylinders at 92mm centres. Please note that the strike plainimum order quantities may apply. The locks are Grade 3 certications and the strike plainimum backset 30mm Backset 40mm Backset 45mm Backset	51000324 51000325 n, 35mm, 40mm, or 45mm, and I latchbolt, and a 20mm single he lock is pierced for DIN ate and screws are not ified under EN 12209 51000302 51000303 51000304 51000305	59.28 59.28 54.64 54.64 54.64 54.64
T	Square Forend 1ba 952 Narrow Still 952 Narrow Still features a 24m throw nickel-pla standard Euro p included, and m Square Forend Square Forend Square Forend Square Forend Square Forend Square Forend	35mm Backset 40mm Backset tile Sashlock e Sashlock is available with a choice of backsets: 25mm, 30mm m square forend. It has a galvanised steel case, a nickel-plated ated deadbolt with hardened steel rollers for added strength. The profile cylinders at 92mm centres. Please note that the strike plainimum order quantities may apply. The locks are Grade 3 certications and the strike plainimum backset 30mm Backset 40mm Backset 45mm Backset	51000324 51000325 n, 35mm, 40mm, or 45mm, and I latchbolt, and a 20mm single he lock is pierced for DIN ate and screws are not lifed under EN 12209 51000302 51000303 51000304 51000305 51000306	59.28 59.28 54.64 54.64 54.64 54.64



Accecssories for Locks

	Finish	Part Number	Price (EUR)
Pack of 4	screws		
	Screw pack with a stainless steel finish, designed for use with de	ormakaba latches and deadlocks.	
		51000336	2.09
Pack of 5	screws		
	Screw pack with a stainless steel finish, designed for use with de	ormakaba sashlock and WC sashlock.	
		51000337	2.19
dormakak	og 13mm Rebate Set for Deadlocks		
dominakak	Satin stainless steel 13mm rebate set for deadlocks, available w	vith a choice of square or radius forend.	
	Square Forend	40RBSS13DL	141.71
	Radius Forend	40RBSS13DLR	162.33
dormakak	pa 13mm Rebate Set for Sashlocks		
	Satin stainless steel 13mm rebate set for sashlocks, available w	ith a choice of square or radius forend.	
	Square Forend	40RBSS13SL	152.75
	Radius Forend	40RBSS13SLR	173.43



70227700

1139.09

SVP Electronic Locks SVP 2000 & 4000

Function Finish Part Number Price (EUR) SVP 2xxx, version for wide stile (non-rebated) doors The emergency escape motor lock features automatic locking with optimized mechanical and electrical sequential control, providing anti-tamper protection and status indication via LED. It is designed for operation through analog, CAN-bus, or external SVP-S-4x or ED Operator using the DCW (Dorma Connect & Work) function, and is compatible with electronic and free-turning cylinders. The lock includes five micro-switches that detect the status of the lock, including locked (with over 90% of the deadbolt extended), unlocked (less than 10% of the deadbolt extended), follower operation, trigger latch, and cylinder position. The two-point mechanical locking system is activated by a preloaded spring once the door closes. It features a universal trip latch with a 235 x 24 mm forend and is non-handed. Emergency unlocking can be achieved via a lever handle or panic devices in compliance with EN 179 and EN 1125 standards. The lock has been tested according to EN 14846 and holds Certifire Approval CF5342. It includes a steel bolt projection of 20 mm with a 9 mm squared follower, a corrosion-resistant lock case, and a stainless steel forend and strike plate. The lock operates on 24 V DC in a fail-secure mode and is equipped with a 24 mm stainless steel forend. 55mm Backset SVP 2257/2258 E/ 70225700 1139.09 Escape Lock 60mm Backset SVP 2267/2268 E/ 70226700 1139 09 Escape Lock

SVP 2xxx, version for narrow stile doors

65mm Backset SVP 2277/2278 E/

Escape Lock



The emergency escape motor lock features automatic locking with optimized mechanical and electrical sequential control, offering anti-tamper protection and status monitoring via LED. It is designed for operation through analog, CAN-bus, or external SVP-S-4x or ED Operator with the DCW (Dorma Connect & Work) function, and is compatible with electronic and free-turning cylinders. The lock includes five micro-switches to detect various statuses: locked (over 90% of the deadbolt extended), unlocked (less than 10% of the deadbolt extended), follower operation, trigger latch, and cylinder position. The two-point mechanical locking system is activated by a preloaded spring once the door closes. It features a universal trip latch with a 270 x 24 mm forend, which is non-handed. Emergency unlocking can be performed using a lever handle or panic devices, in compliance with EN 179 and EN 1125 standards. The lock has been tested according to EN 14846, with a steel bolt projection of 20 mm and a 9 mm squared follower. The lock case is corrosion-protected, with a stainless steel forend and strike plate. It operates on 24 V DC in fail-secure mode and features a 24 mm stainless steel forend.

35mm Backset	SVP 2719 E/Escape Lock	70271900	1200.20
40mm Backset	SVP 2729 E/Escape Lock	70272900	1200.20
45mm Backset	SVP 2739 E/Escape Lock	70273900	1200.20

SVP 4xxx, version for wide stile (non-rebated) doors



The Monitored Emergency Escape Lock features automatic locking with optimized mechanical sequential control, providing anti-tamper protection. It is compatible with electronic and free-turning cylinders, operating through the DCW (Dorma Connect & Work) function. The lock includes five micro-switches to detect various statuses: Locked (over 90% of the deadbolt extended), Unlocked (less than 10% of the deadbolt extended), follower operation, trigger latch, and cylinder position. It has a two-point mechanical locking system, activated by a preloaded spring once the door closes. The universal trip latch features a 235 x 24 mm forend and is non-handed. Emergency unlocking is possible via a lever handle or panic devices in accordance with EN 179 and EN 1125 standards. The lock has been tested according to EN 12209 and holds Certifire Approval CF5342. It includes a 9 mm squared follower, a corrosion-protected lockcase, and a stainless steel forend and strike plate, with a 24 mm SSS forend.

60mm Backset	SVP 4267/4268 E/ Escape Lock	70426700	456.37
65mm Backset	SVP 4277/4278 E/ Escape Lock	70427700	456.37

SVP Electronic Locks SVP 2000 & 4000

	Function	Finish		Part Number	Price (EUR)
SVP 4xxx,	version for narro	ow stile doors			
	control, ensuring it compatible would detect various something the deadbolt expectable with a 270 x 24 devices in compand features and	g anti-tamper protection ith electronic and free-tustatuses, including Locke tended), follower operating system, activated by mm forend, is non-hand bliance with EN 179 and	features automatic locking with optimize n. It operates with the DCW (Dorma Connurning cylinders. The lock is equipped with ed (over 90% of the deadbolt extended), tion, trigger latch, and cylinder position. I y a preloaded spring after the door close led. Emergency unlocking can be done vio EN 1125. The lock has been tested accornulated includes a corrosion-protected locked.	nect & Work) function, making h five micro-switches that Unlocked (less than 10% of It uses a two-point es. The universal trip latch, a a lever handle or panic raing to EN 12209 standards	
	35mm Backset	SVP 4719 E/Escape Lock		70471900	456.37
	40mm Backset	SVP 4729 E/Escape Lock		70472900	456.37
	45mm Backset	SVP 4739 E/Escape Lock		70473900	456.37



SVP Electronic Locks - SVP 5000

Function Finish Part Number Price (EUR) SVP 5xxx, version for wide stile (non-rebated) doors The Emergency Escape Lock features automatic locking with optimized mechanical sequential control and anti-tamper protection. It operates with the DCW (Dorma Connect & Work) function and is compatible with electronic and free-turning cylinders. The two-point mechanical locking system is activated by a preloaded spring once the door closes. The universal trip latch has a 235 x 24 mm forend and is non-handed. Emergency unlocking is possible via a lever handle or panic devices, in compliance with EN 179 and EN 1125 standards. The lock is tested according to EN 12209 and holds Certifire approval CF5342. It includes a steel bolt projection of 20 mm, a 9 mm squared follower, and a corrosion-protected lock case with a stainless steel forend and strike plate. The forend is 24 mm SSS. 55mm Backset SVP 5257/5258 E/ 70525700 237.01 Escape Lock 60mm Backset SVP 5267/5268 E/ 70526700 237.01 Escape Lock 65mm Backset SVP 5277/5278 E/ 70527700 237 01 Escape Lock

SVP 5xxx, version for narrow stile doors



The Emergency Escape Lock features automatic locking with optimized mechanical sequential control and anti-tamper protection. It operates with the DCW (Dorma Connect & Work) function, making it compatible with electronic and free-turning cylinders. The two-point mechanical locking system is activated by a preloaded spring once the door closes. The universal trip latch has a 270 x 24 mm forend and is non-handed. Emergency unlocking can be done via a lever handle or panic devices, in accordance with EN 179 and EN 1125 standards. The lock is tested to meet EN 12209 specifications. It includes a steel bolt projection of 20 mm, a 9 mm squared follower, and a corrosion-protected lock case with a stainless steel forend and strike plate. The forend measures 24 mm SSS.

35mm Backset SVP 5719 E/Escape 70571900 319

plate. The forence	measures 24 mm SSS.		
35mm Backset	SVP 5719 E/Escape Lock	70571900	319.81
40mm Backset	SVP 5729 E/Escape Lock	70572900	319.81
45mm Backset	SVP 5739 E/Escape Lock	70573900	319.81



576.50

SVP Electronic Locks - SVP 6000

Lock RH Out/ LH in

Function Finish Part Number Price (EUR) SVP 6xxx, fail-secure/-safe switchable version for wide stile (non-rebated) doors The Emergency Escape Solenoid Lock features automatic locking with optimized mechanical sequential control and anti-tamper protection. It is equipped with the DCW (Dorma Connect & Work) function, making it compatible with electronic and free-turning cylinders. The lock includes five micro-switches to detect the lock status: Locked (over 90% of the deadbolt extended), Unlocked (less than 10% of the deadbolt extended), follower operation, trigger latch, and cylinder position. The two-point mechanical locking system is activated by a preloaded spring once the door closes. It features a universal trip latch with a 235 x 24 mm forend, available in L-outward/R-inward handed versions. Emergency unlocking is possible via a lever handle or panic devices, in compliance with EN 179 and EN 1125 standards. The lock is tested in accordance with EN 14846 and holds Certifire approval CF5342. It includes a steel bolt projection of 20 mm, a 9 mm split-follower, and a $corrosion\mbox{-}protected \mbox{ lock case, along with a stainless steel forend and strike plate. Current \mbox{ consumption is a}$ maximum of 0.4 A or 0.2 A, with a load current of up to 30 V DC, 1.5 W. It operates on universal 12 or 24 V DC and is switchable between fail-secure and fail-safe modes. The forend measures 24 mm SSS. 55mm Backset SVP 6257 E/Escape 70625700 576.50 Lock LH Out/RH In 55mm Backset SVP 6258 E/Escape 70625800 576 50 Lock RH Out/LH In 60mm Backset SVP 6267 E/Escape 70626700 576.50 Lock LH Out / RH In 60mm Backset SVP 6268 E/Escape 70626800 576.50 Lock RH Out / LH In 65mm Backset SVP 6277 E/Escape 70627700 576.50 Lock LH Out/ RH In 65mm Backset SVP 6278 E/Escape 70627800



SVP Electronic Locks - SVP 6000

	Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (EUR)
SVP 6xxx, ve	ersion for narr	w stile doors		
	control and ant compatible with various statuse deadbolt exten- system is active mm forend, ava- lever handle or according to EN protected lock of 0.4 A or 0.2 A	Escape Solenoid Lock features automatic locking with optim-tamper protection. It operates with the DCW (Dorma Connelectronic and free-turning cylinders. The lock includes five including Locked (over 90% of the deadbolt extended), Unled), follower operation, trigger latch, and cylinder position. ted by a preloaded spring once the door closes. It has a unitable in L-outward/R-inward handed versions. Emergency urbanic devices, in compliance with EN 179 and EN 1125 standards. It features a steel bolt projection of 20 mm, a 9 mm asse, along with a stainless steel forend and strike plate. Cur, with a load current of up to 30 V DC, 1.5 W. It operates on the fail-secure or fail-safe versions. The forend measures 24 refail-secure or fail-safe versions.	ect & Work) function, making it micro-switches that detect locked (less than 10% of the The two-point mechanical locking versal trip latch with a 270 x 24 nlocking can be achieved via a dards. The lock has been tested a split-follower, and a corrosion-rrent consumption is a maximum universal 12 or 24 V DC and is	
		Fail Secure		
	35mm Backset	SVP 6710 E/Lock RH Out 12/24VDC	70671000	776.18
	35mm Backset	SVP 6719 E/Lock LH Out 12/24VDC	70671900	776.18
	40mm Backset	SVP 6720 E/Lock RH Out 12/24VDC	70672000	776.18
	40mm Backset	SVP 6729 E/Lock LH Out 12/24VDC	70672900	776.18
	45mm Backset	SVP 6730 E/Lock RH Out 12/24VDC	70673000	776.18
	45mm Backset	SVP 6739 E/Lock LH Out 12/24VDC	70673900	776.18
		Fail Safe		
	35mm Backset	SVP 6710 E/Lock RH Out 12/24VDC	70671050	776.18
	35mm Backset	SVP 6719 E/Lock LH Out 12/24VDC	70671950	776.18
	40mm Backset	SVP 6720 E/Lock RH Out 12/24VDC	70672050	776.18
	40mm Backset	SVP 6729 E/Lock LH Out 12/24VDC	70672950	776.18
	45mm Backset	SVP 6730 E/Lock RH Out 12/24VDC	70673050	776.18
	45mm Backset	SVP 6739 E/Lock LH Out 12/24VDC	70673950	776.18



SVP Electronic Locks - SVZ 6000

12/24VDC

Function Finish Part Number Price (EUR) SVZ 6xxx, version for wide stile (non-rebated) doors The Access Control Solenoid Lock features automatic locking with optimized mechanical sequential control and anti-tamper protection. It is equipped with the DCW function, making it compatible with electronic and free-turning cylinders. The lock includes five micro-switches to detect the lock's status, including Locked (over 90% of the deadbolt extended), Unlocked (less than 10% of the deadbolt extended), follower operation, trigger latch, and cylinder position. The two-point mechanical locking system is activated by a preloaded spring once the door closes. It also has a universal trip latch with a 235 x 24 mm forend, available in nonhanded versions. The lock has been tested according to EN 14846 standards and features a steel bolt projection of 20 mm with a 9 mm squared follower. The lock case is corrosion-protected, and the forend and strike plate are made of stainless steel. It operates on universal 12 or 24 V DC and can be switched between fail-secure or fail-safe modes. The forend measures 24 mm SSS. 60mm Backset SVZ 6267/8 E/ Lock 70626810 576.50 12/24VDC 65mm Backset SVZ 6277/8 E/ Lock 70627810 576.50

SVZ 6xxx, version for narrow stile doors

The Access Control Solenoid Lock features automatic locking with optimized mechanical sequential control and anti-tamper protection. It incorporates the DCW function, making it compatible with electronic and free-turning cylinders. The lock includes five micro-switches to detect various statuses, such as Locked (over 90% of the deadbolt extended), Unlocked (less than 10% of the deadbolt extended), follower operation, trigger latch, and cylinder position. The two-point mechanical locking system is activated by a preloaded spring once the door closes. The lock has a universal trip latch with a 270 x 24 mm forend, available in non-handed versions. It is tested according to EN 14846 standards and features a steel bolt projection of 20 mm with a 9 mm solid follower. The corrosion-protected lock case, stainless steel forend, and strike plate ensure durability. The lock operates on universal 12 or 24 V DC and is available in fail-secure or fail-safe versions. The forend

measures 24 mn	n SSS.		
	Fail Secure		
35mm Backset	SVZ 6719 E/Lock 12/24VDC	70671910	776.18
40mm Backset	SVZ 6729 E/Lock 12/24VDC	70672910	776.18
45mm Backset	SVZ 6739 E/Lock 12/24VDC	70673910	776.18
	Fail Safe		
35mm Backset	SVZ 6719 E/Lock 12/24VDC	70671960	776.18
40mm Backset	SVZ 6729 E/Lock 12/24VDC	70672960	776.18
45mm Backset	SVZ 6739 E/Lock 12/24VDC	70673960	776.18

Accecssories for SVP Electronic Locks

Finish Part Number Price (EUR) SVP-S 42 DCW Control Unit for Moor Lock 24VDC For operation of the panic Motor Locks with automatic Locking action SVP 2000 DCW® in stand-alone mode without dormakaba TMS door management system or ED 100/250 for the full functional range. Configured for Motorised unLocking of the door via access control systems (provided by the customer). The control unit is connected to the Lock via the DCW® system bus. If required, the control unit can be networked over a LAN/ LON. The extended parameterisation, visualisation and use of access control functions is done via the integrated RS-232 in-terface/LAN/LON using TMS Software/TMS Software Basic (from version 4.5). Inputs: activation of the Motor Lock for short-term or permanent door release, smoke detector, door contact . Outputs can be parameterised via TMS Soft. Outputs: "Locked", "un-Locked", "door closed", "handle operation", alarm, "door open". For Installation Into 70922042 468.82 Switch Cabinets SVP-S 43 DCW Control Unit for Motor Lock 24VDC For operation of the panic Motor Locks with automatic Locking action SVP 2000 DCW® in stand-alone mode



For operation of the panic Motor Locks with automatic Locking action SVP 2000 DCW® in stand-alone mode without dormakaba TMS door management system or ED 100/250 for the full functional range. Configured for Motorised unLocking of the door via access control systems (provided by the customer). The control unit is connected to the Lock via the DCW® system bus. If required, the control unit can be networked over a LAN/LON. The extended parameterisation, visualisation and use of access control functions is done via the integrated RS-232 in-terface/LAN/LON using TMS Software/TMS Software Basic (from version 4.5). Inputs: activation of the Motor Lock for short-term or permanent door release, smoke detector, door contact . Outputs can be parameterised via TMS Soft. Outputs: "Locked", "un-Locked", "door closed", "handle operation", alarm, "door open".

Mounted In Plastic 70922043 539.93 Housing IP40

SVP-S 44 DCW Control Unit for Motor Lock 24VDC

For operation of the panic Motor Locks with automatic Locking action SVP 2000 DCW® in stand-alone mode without dormakaba TMS door management system or ED 100/250 for the full functional range. Configured for Motorised unLocking of the door via access control systems (provided by the customer). The control unit is connected to the Lock via the DCW® system bus. If required, the control unit can be networked over a LAN/LON. The extended parameterisation, visualisation and use of access control functions is done via the integrated RS-232 in-terface/LAN/LON using TMS Software/TMS Software Basic (from version 4.5). Inputs: activation of the Motor Lock for short-term or permanent door release, smoke detector, door contact . Outputs can be parameterised via TMS Soft. Outputs: "Locked", "un-Locked", "door closed", "handle operation", alarm, "door open".

Mains Adaptor Nt 24-1.5s. Mounted In Plastic Housing IP54 70922044 676.87

SVP-S 45 DCW Control Unit for Motor Lock 24VDC



For operation of the panic Motor Locks with automatic Locking action SVP 2000 DCW® in stand-alone mode without dormakaba TMS door management system or ED 100/250 for the full functional range. Configured for Motorised unLocking of the door via access control systems (provided by the customer). The control unit is connected to the Lock via the DCW® system bus. If required, the control unit can be networked over a LAN/LON. The extended parameterisation, visualisation and use of access control functions is done via the integrated RS-232 in-terface/LAN/LON using TMS Software/TMS Software Basic (from version 4.5). Inputs: activation of the Motor Lock for short-term or permanent door release, smoke detector, door contact.

Outputs can be parameterised via TMS Soft. Outputs: "Locked", "un-Locked", "door closed", "handle operation", alarm, "door open". For Connection To 230 V, Prepared For Emergency Power Supply By Backup Battery Pack Ap 1224 (Not Included).

70922045

730.91



Accecssories for SVP Electronic Locks

	Finish	Part Number	Price (EUR
SVP-PR 12 Pov	wer Reserve Module		
	Expansion power pack for ensuring automatic relocking in the event of power failure.		
		70922601	108.00
(Ü 260 Conce	ealed Cable Loop		
G-	Opening angle of Max 110°, 155mm Long.		
		15811000	45.24
(Ü 480 Conce	ealed Cable Loop		
	Opening angle of max 180°, 370mm long		
		15813000	80.58
KS 155 Surfac	e Mounted Cable Loop		
	Opening angle of Max 110°, 155mm Long.		
-350		15817000	35.95
KS 370 Surfac	e Mounted Cable Loop		
4	Opening angle of max 180°, 370mm Long		
		15819000	45.24
LK 12 Detach	able Cable Connector		
	Connector for KS & KU Cables		
		15813010	71.49
SVP A 1100 C	able Connector		
	For connection to SVP 6000, 4000 & 2000		
		70932992	39.39
SVP Cable Co	nnector Adaptor		
	Adaptor for new SVP Locks to existing SVP A 1000 Cable		
		70932991	52.32
TK 103 Reed S	Switch Recessed Brown		
	Recessed Reed door contact for monitoring the opening of doors.	/0074107	
9		49931103	41.80



Accecssories for SVP Electronic Locks

	Finish	Part Number	Price (EUF
K 110 Reed :	Switch Recessed White		
	Recessed Reed door contact for monitoring the opening of doors.		
		49931110	41.80
K 203 Reed :	Switch Flush Mounted Brown		
	Flush mounted reed door contact for monitoring the opening of doors.		
		49931203	41.80
K 210 Reed	Switch Flush Mounted White		
	Flush mounted reed door contact for monitoring the opening of doors.		
		49931210	41.80
P1224 Batte	ery Pack for SVP-S 45 Ccontrol Unit		
	Battery Pack	56622400	73.04
	Cable set for battery pack.	56622401	64.62
K Bolt Monit		56622401	64.62
RK Bolt Monit	pack.	15198000	61.84
(Se	oring Contact Switch		
(Se	oring Contact Switch		
RK Bolt Monit	oring Contact Switch Inding Tool	15198000	61.84



Intumescent & Handles for Electronic SVP Locks

	Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (EUR)
Intumescent	t Kits			
	Lockcase with 2	24mm Forends		
		For use on 55mm SVP Locks	40SVP5524	14.84
		For use on 60mm SVP Locks	40SVP6024	14.84
		For use on 60mm SVP Locks	40SVP60242MM	18.80
		For use on 65mm SVP Locks	40SVP6524	14.84
		For use on 65mm SVP Locks	40SVP65242MM	18.80
The state of the s	,	8100FS Lever/Rose C/W Euro profile	90050063189	101.96
90		C/W Euro profile escutcheons in SSS*		
		 Please order split spindle to suit door thickness 		
		spindle to suit door	90050056617	14.47
		spindle to suit door thickness Split spindle to suit 30-	90050056617	14.47
EN 179 Ogro	o Core Lever /	spindle to suit door thickness Split spindle to suit 30- 44mm Door Thickness Split spindle to suit 45-	90050056619	
EN 179 Ogro		spindle to suit door thickness Split spindle to suit 30- 44mm Door Thickness Split spindle to suit 45- 59mm Door Thickness	90050056619 2000 - Timber /Steel Doors	



EN 179 Ogro Core Lever Handle Set to suit SVZ 6000 - Timber / Steel Doors



8100FS Lever / Rose C/W Euro Profile Escutcheons SSS To suit 37mm- 63mm 90050063189 101.96 door thickness

EN 179 Ogro Core Lever Handles & Escutcheons to suit SVP 6000 Locks Narrow Stile Doors



Ogro Core. Fixings by others. Order 2 No for pair.		
8100 FS Single Lever on Oval Rose	90050054275	69.11
Single Oval Escutcheon Euro Profile SSS	90050056642	11.80
* Please order split spindle to suit door thickness		
Split spindle to suit 30- 44mm Door Thickness	90050056619	14.47
Split spindle to suit 45- 59mm Door Thickness	90050056621	14.47

Intumescent & Handles for Electronic SVP Locks

	Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (EUR)
EN 179 Ogro Narrow Stile	Core Lever / Fixe	ed Knob & Escutcheons to suit SVP	5000, 4000 & 2000 Locks -	
	Ogro Core. Fixings B	/ Others		
20	Order 1 No	8100 FS Single Lever on Oval Rose	90050054275	69.11
	Order 1 No	3548VO FS Single offset round fixing knob on oval rose SSS	90050054258	82.56
	Order 2 No for Pair	Single Oval escutcheon euro profile SSS	90050056642	11.80
		* Please order combination spindle to suit door thickness		
		Combination spindle to suit 38-47mm Door thickness	90050052912	5.80
		Combination spindle to suit 48-59mm Door thickness	90050052921	5.80
Ogro Core Sin	ngle Blank Rose/	Escutcheons Cover SSS		-
			90050063596	11.85



EM Premium Electro Magnets

	Part Number	Price (EUR
M 1800 AH E	E/MAGNETIC LOCK 12/24V DC	
	Surface Mounted Electro-Magnetic Lock With Monitoring Contact, 12/24V Dc, Holding Force 1800N, Lock Dimensions 166 X 39 X 21mm, Armature Plate 133 X 31 X 8mm. * Fire Rated	
	19860000	120.98
M 1800 AM	E/MAGNETIC LOCK 12/24V DC	
	Mortice Mounted Electro-Magnetic Lock With Monitoring Contact, 12/24V DC, Holding Force 1800N, Lock Dimensions 143 X 34 X 21mm, Armature Plate 133 X 31 X 8mm	
	19860001	109.49
M 3000-GL /	AH E/MAGNETIC LOCK 12/24V DC	
2	Surface Mounted Electro-Magnetic Lock with monitoring contact, Red/Green LED visualisation of door status, 12/24v DC, holding force 3000N, lock dimensions 268 X 48 X 26.5mm, armature plate 185 X 35 X 12.5mm. * Fire Rated	
	19860103	189.07
	Mortice mounted electro-magnetic lock with monitoring contact, 12/24v DC, holding force 3000N, lock dimensions 194 x 35.5 x 26.5mm, armature plate 185 x 36 x 12.5mm. 19860110	129.61
M 5300 GL A	AH E/MAGNETIC LOCK 12/24V DC	
	Surface mounted electro-magnetic lock with monitoring contact, Red/Green LED visualisation of door status, 12/24v DC, holding force 5300N, lock dimensions 268 x 73 x 40mm, armature plate 190 x 61 x 17mm. * Fire Rated.	
1	19860206	304.35
M 5300 GL 2	2 AH E/MAGNETIC LOCK 12/24V DC	
	Surface mounted double electro-magnetic lock with monitoring contact, Red/Green LED visualisation of door status, 12/24v DC, holding force 5300N, lock dimensions 536 x 73 x 39mm, 2 x armature plate 190 x 61 x 17mm. * Fire Rated.	
	19860203	463.85
M 7500-F AI	H E/MAGNETIC LOCK 12/24V DC	
	Surface mounted waterproofed electro-magnetic lock with monitoring contact, front mounted armature plate, 12/24v DC, holding force 7500N, lock dimensions 224 x 63.5 x 45mm, armature plate 190 x 61 x 16mm. * Fire Rated.	
-		



295.06

19860300

EM Premium Electro Magnets

Part Num	ber	Price (EUR)
EM 7500-S AH E/MAGNETIC LOCK 12/24V DC		
Surface mounted waterproofed electro-magnetic lock with monitoring contact, side mounted armature plate, 12/24v DC, holding force 7500N, lock dimensions 224 x 63.5 x 45mm, armature plate 190 x 61 x 16r * Fire Rated.	nm.	
1986030	1	295.06
EM 7500-D AM E/MAGNETIC LOCK 12/24V DC		
Mortice mounted shear-lock with monitoring contact for use in double swing doors, 12/24v DC, holding for 7500N, lock dimensions 129 x 31 x 19mm, armature plate 129 x 25 x 21mm.	ce	
1986032	0	375.38
EM 15000-D AM E/MAGNETIC LOCK 12/24V DC		
Mortice mounted shear-lock with monitoring contact for use in double swing doors, 12/24v DC, holding for 15000N, lock dimensions 151 x 32 x 23mm, armature plate 151 x 30 x 27mm.	ce	
1986042	0	373.86
EM 6900 GL-AMB E/MAGNETIC LOCK 12/24V DC		
Surface mounted mini electro-magnetic lock with monitoring contacts (LSS & DSS) - LED display & EW (ear warning contact), holding force 15000N, lock dimensions 218 x 30.5 x 30mm.	rly	
1986024	1	288.32
EM 6900 AM B E/MAGNETIC LOCK 12/24V DC		
Mortice mounted mini electro-magnetic lock with monitoring contacts (LSS & DSS) & EW (early warning contact), holding force 15000N, lock dimensions 195 x 35.5 x 57.7mm.		
1986024	2	322.83



EM Premium Electro Magnet Accessories

	Part Number	Price (EUI
MZL 1800 M	OUNTING KIT FOR EM 1800	_
	Mounting kit for EM 1800 magnets comprising of L bracket & adjustable Z bracket for surface mounting on pull side of door.	
	19860090	54.78
ML 3000 GL	MOUNTING BRACKET	
	L bracket for EM 3000 magnets for surface mounting on push side of door.	
	19860185	27.03
MZL-GL 300	0 MOUNTING KIT	
-	Mounting kit for EM 3000 GL magnets comprising of L bracket & adjustable Z bracket for surface mounting on pull side of door.	
	19860186	72.21
AMZI-GL 530	0 MOUNTING KIT FOR EM 5300 GL	
	Mounting kit for EM 5300 GL magnets comprising of L bracket & adjustable Z bracket for surface mounting on pull side of door.	-
	19860290	86.02
AML 5300 MC	DUNTING BRACKET FOR EM 5300	
	L bracket for EM 5300 magnets for surface mounting on push side of door.	
0	19860291	32.78
AMF 3000 MC	DUNTING PLATE FOR EM 3000	
	Mounting plate for EM 3000 armature plate for surface mounting.	
Secretary and	19860192	48.82
AMF 5300 MC	DUNTING PLATE FOR EM 5300	
-	Mounting plate for EM 5300 armature plate for surface mounting.	
Will be Will bear	19860292	55.77
JBG-10 1800	GLASS MTG/BRKT FOR EM 1800	-
	U shaped mounting bracket for EM 1800 armature plate, to suit 10mm glass.	
	19860092	19.24



EM Premium Electro Magnet Accessories

		Part Number	Price (EUR)
UBG-12 1800	GLASS MTG/BRKT FOR EM 1800		
-	U shaped mounting bracket for EM 1800 armature plate, to suit 12mm glass.		
		19860093	19.24
UBG-10 3000	GLASS MTG/BRKT FOR EM 3000		
	U shaped mounting bracket for EM 3000 armature plate, to suit 10mm glass.		
		19860194	24.00
UBG-12 3000	GLASS MTG/BRKT FOR EM 3000		
	U shaped mounting bracket for EM 3000 armature plate, to suit 12mm glass.		
		19860195	24.00



EM Comfort Electro Magnets

	Part Number	Price (EUR)
EM 400 AH E/	MAGNETIC LOCK 12/24V DC	
	Surface mounted electro-magnetic lock with lock status sensor, $12/24v$ DC, holding force 1779N, lock dimensions $166 \times 39 \times 21$ mm, armature plate $130 \times 32 \times 8$ mm. *Fire Rated.	
	19860500	46.02
EM 600 ALH E	/MAGNETIC LOCK 12/24V DC	
	Surface mounted electro-magnetic lock with lock status sensor, Red/Green LED visualisation of door status, 12/24v DC, holding force 2668N, lock dimensions 250 x 47 x 26.5mm, armature plate 185 x 38 x 12.5mm. * Fire Rated.	
9 0	19860501	62.84
EM 600 AM E/	MAGNETIC LOCK 12/24V DC	
	Mortice mounted electro-magnetic lock with lock status sensor, 12/24v DC, holding force 2668N, lock dimensions 228 x 38 x 27.5mm, armature plate 185 x 38 x 12.5mm.	
	19860502	53.43
EM 600-2 ALH	E/MAGNETIC LOCK 12/24V DC	
	Double surface mounted electro-magnetic lock with lock status sensor, Red/Green LED visualisation of door status, 12/24v DC, holding force 2668N. * Fire Rated.	
	19860503	125.71
M 1200 ALH	E/MAGNETIC LOCK 12/24V DC	
	Surface mounted electro-magnetic lock with lock status sensor, Red/Green LED visualisation of door status, 12/24v DC, holding force 5338N, lock dimensions 266 x 73 x 40.5mm, armature plate 185 x 61 x 16mm. * Fire Rated.	
	19860504	97.55
EM 1200-2 AL	H E/MAGNETIC LOCK 12/24V DC	
	Double surface mounted electro-magnetic lock with lock status sensor, Red/Green LED visualisation of door status, 12/24v DC, holding force 5338N. *Fire Rated.	
	19860505	195.16



EM Comfort Electro Magnet Accessories

	Part Number	Price (EUI
. MOUNTING I	BRACKET FOR EM 400	
	L bracket for surface mounting EM 400 AH on push side.	
	19860520	13.20
L MOUNTING I	BRACKET FOR EM 600	
	L bracket for surface mounting EM 600 AH (& EM 600-2 AH) on push side.	
9	19860521	14.18
L MOUNTING I	BRACKET FOR EM 1200	
101	L bracket for surface mounting EM 1200 AH (& EM 1200-2 AH) on push side.	
	19860522	15.23
Z & L MOUNTII	NG BRACKETS FOR EM 400 AH	
100	Mounting kit for EM 400 AH magnet comprising of L bracket & adjustable Z bracket for surface mounting on pull side of door.	
	19860523	25.37
Z & L MOUNTII	NG BRACKETS FOR EM 600 AH	
	Mounting kit for EM 600 AH magnet comprising of L bracket & adjustable Z bracket for surface mounting on pull side of door.	
a n	19860524	30.45
Z & L MOUNTII	NG BRACKETS FOR EM 1200 AH	
	Mounting kit for EM 1200 AH magnet comprising of L bracket & adjustable Z bracket for surface mounting on pull side of door.	
	19860525	35.50
ARMATURE BR	ACKET FOR EM 600	
	Armature bracket for surface mounting EM 600 AH (& EM 600-2 AH).	
	19860526	15.23



EM Comfort Electro Magnet Accessories

		Part Number	Price (EUR)
ARMATURE BE	RACKET FOR EM 1200		
	Armature bracket for surface mounting EM 1200 AH (& EM 1200-2 ah).		
		19860527	15.23
UBG-10/12 G	LASS MTG/BRKT FOR EM 400 AH		
	U shaped mounting bracket for EM 400 armature plate, to suit 10mm & 12mm glass.		
		19860528	15.23
UBG-10/12 G	LASS MTG/BRKT FOR EM 600 AH		
	U shaped mounting bracket for EM 600 armature plate, to suit 10mm & 12mm glass.		
		19860529	17.26



SL30 Electronic Side Load Lock

	Туре	Part Number	Price (EUR)
SL30 DBL	L Electronic Side Load Lock		
	The SL30 DBL Side Load Lock is a motor-driven electronic lock specifically designed to commercial and residential double-action doors. It is suitable for jamb or transom in complete with a strike plate. The lock operates on a 12-24V DC power supply and of fail-secure functionality, providing flexible security options depending on application.	stallation and comes fers switchable fail-safe/	
p.	SL30 DBL	2400001211	984.45
SL30 SGI	L Electronic Side Load Lock		
8.00 mgc25	The SL30 SGL Side Load Lock is a motor-driven electronic lock specifically designed to commercial and residential single-action doors. It is suitable for jamb or transom instruments complete with a strike plate. The lock operates on a 12-24V DC power supply and of fail-secure functionality, providing flexible security options depending on application.	tallation and comes fers switchable fail-safe/	
	SL30 SGL	2400001212	762.35



SL30 Electronic Side Load Lock Accessories

	Finish	Type Part Number	Price (EUR
SL30 DBI	Accessories		
2			_
0	Long Strike Plate	SLA203H 2400001228	143.82
S.	Surface Mounted Housing	SLA204J 2400001229	152.83
	Dress Plate	SLA206J 2400001230	15.37
SL30 SG	L Accessories		
6			
	Long Strike Plate	SLA213H 2400001231	47.67
	Surface Mounted Housing	SLA214J 2400001232	143.82
	Dress Plate	SLA216J 2400001233	13.67
SL30 Acc	cessories		
	Wire Loom for the S	SL30 DBL & SGL Electronic Side Load Lock	
	Wire Loom	SLA209 2400001234	8.82
	Fixing Tabs	SL208 2400001237	20.44
Intumeso	cent Packs for the S	L30	
	Intumescent Pack and strikeplate.	for the SL30 DBL FD30 Electronic Side Load Lock , 1mm around case & 1mm behind forend	
	FD30	40SL30DBLINTFD30	11.88
	FD60	40SL30DBLINTFD60	13.37
	FD30	40SL30SGLINTFD30	11.88
	FD60	40SL30SGLINTFD60	13.37



Jormalaka	Finish Part	t Number	Price (EUR
ormakaba	Pure4 8100 Lever Set with 6501 Sprung Roses		
	With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors.		
	Satin Anodised 9009 Aluminium)50056330	20.69
	Satin Stainless Steel 9009	050056331	20.69
ormakaba ixed Dead	Pure4 8100 Lever Left Hand Combination set with 6501 Sprung Rose, 302 Knob and 6612 PZ Escutcheons	20N	
	With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors.		
	Satin Anodised 9009 Aluminium	050055096	32.17
99	Satin Stainless Steel 9009	050055013	36.77
ormakaba ixed Dead	ı Pure4 8100 Lever Right Hand Combination set with 6501 Sprung Rose, 30 Knob and 6612 PZ Escutcheons	020N	
	With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors.		
	Satin Anodised 900! Aluminium	050055206	32.17
91	Satin Stainless Steel 9009	050055176	36.77
lormakaba	Pure 4 8 100 Lever on 705 1K PZ Backplate With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors.		
		050055124	30.34
<u>S</u> 0	/ darimani		
	Satin Stainless Steel 9009	050055041	33.09
lormakaba	Satin Stainless Steel 9009 I Pure4 8 100 Lever on 705 1K UN Latch Backplate	050055041	33.09
ormakaba		050055041	33.09
lormakaba	Pure4 8100 Lever on 7051K UN Latch Backplate With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors.	050055041	33.09
dormakaba	Pure4 8100 Lever on 7051K UN Latch Backplate With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Satin Anodised Aluminium 9009		
lormakaba	Pure4 8100 Lever on 7051K UN Latch Backplate With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Satin Anodised Aluminium 9009	050055126	30.34
lormakaba	With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Satin Anodised Aluminium Satin Stainless Steel 9009	050055126	30.34
lormakaba	With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Satin Anodised 9009 Aluminium Satin Stainless Steel 9009 With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors.	050055126	30.34
dormakaba	With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Satin Anodised 9009 Aluminium Satin Stainless Steel 9009 With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Satin Anodised 9009 Aluminium	050055126 050055043	30.34
dormakaba Turn	With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Satin Anodised 9009 Aluminium Satin Stainless Steel 9009 With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Satin Anodised 9009 Aluminium 9009	050055126 050055043 and	30.34 33.08 34.93
dormakaba Turn	With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Satin Anodised 9009 Aluminium Satin Stainless Steel 9009 With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Satin Anodised 9009 Aluminium 9009 Satin Stainless Steel 9009	050055126 050055043 and	30.34 33.08 34.93
dormakaba Turn	With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Satin Anodised 9009 Aluminium Satin Stainless Steel 9009 With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Satin Anodised 9009 Aluminium Satin Stainless Steel 9009 Pure4 8906 Lever Set with 6501 Sprung Roses With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors.	050055126 050055043 and	30.34 33.08 34.93



	Finish	Part Number	Price (EUR
ormakaba P ixed Dead Kı	ure4 8906 Lever Left Hand Combination set with 6501 Sprung Rose, nob and 6612PZ Escutcheons	3020N	
	With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors.		
	Satin Anodised Aluminium	90050055101	32.17
all	Satin Stainless Steel	90050055018	36.77
ormakaba P ixed Dead Kı	ure4 8906 Lever Right Hand Combination set with 6501 Sprung Rose nob and 6612PZ Escutcheons.	, 3020N	
	With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors.		
	Satin Anodised Aluminium	90050055207	32.17
	Satin Stainless Steel	90050055177	36.77
lormakaba P	ure4 8906 Lever on 7051K PZ Backplate		
	With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors.		
	Satin Anodised Aluminium	90050055132	30.34
MA.	Satin Stainless Steel	90050055049	33.09
dormakaba P	ure4 8906 Lever on 7051K UN Latch Backplate		
	With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors.		
	Satin Anodised Aluminium	90050055134	30.34
	Satin Stainless Steel	90050055051	33.09
dormakaba P Turn	ure4 8906 Lever on 7051K WC Backplate with 8mm Indicator/Releas	se and	
2	With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors.		
	Satin Anodised Aluminium	90050055138	34.93
96-	Satin Stainless Steel	90050055055	40.45
dormakaba P	ure4 8998 Lever Set with 6501 Sprung Roses		
	With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors.		
	Satin Anodised Aluminium	90050056334	20.69
	Satin Stainless Steel	90050056335	24.51
dormakaba P Fixed Dead Kı	ure4 8998 Lever Left Hand Combination set with 6501 Sprung Rose, nob and 6612PZ Escutcheons	3020N	
	With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors.		
	Satin Anodised Aluminium	90050055106	32.17
90	Satin Stainless Steel	90050055023	36.77



	Finish Part Numb	er P	Price (EUR
ormakaba ixed Dead I	Pure4 8998 Lever Right Hand Combination set with 6501 Sprung Rose, 3020N (nob and 6612PZ Escutcheons		
	With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors.		
	Satin Anodised 900500552 Aluminium	208	32.17
	Satin Stainless Steel 900500551	78	36.77
lormakaba	Pure4 8998 Lever on 7051K PZ Backplate		
	With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors.		
	Satin Anodised 900500551 Aluminium	40	30.34
MA	Satin Stainless Steel 900500550	157	33.09
dormakaba	Pure4 8998 Lever on 7051K UN Latch Backplate		
	With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors.		
	Satin Anodised 900500551 Aluminium	42	30.34
	Satin Stainless Steel 900500550)59	33.08
	D / 0000 7054//WO D		
dormakaba Turn	Pure 4 8998 Lever on 7051K WC Backplate with 8mm Indicator/Release and With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors.	_	
dormakaba Turn	With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Satin Anodised 900500551	46	34.93
dormakaba Turn	With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors.		34.93
Turn	With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Satin Anodised Aluminium 900500551		
Turn	With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Satin Anodised Aluminium Satin Stainless Steel 900500550		
Turn	With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Satin Anodised Aluminium Satin Stainless Steel Pure4 6612PZ Escutcheon	063	
Turn	With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Satin Anodised Aluminium Satin Stainless Steel Pure4 6612PZ Escutcheon With fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Satin Anodised 900500563	336	40.44
Turn dormakaba	With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Satin Anodised Aluminium Satin Stainless Steel 900500550 Pure4 6612PZ Escutcheon With fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Satin Anodised Aluminium 900500563	336	3.95
Turn dormakaba	With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Satin Anodised Aluminium Satin Stainless Steel Pure4 6612PZ Escutcheon With fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Satin Anodised Aluminium Satin Stainless Steel 900500563	336	3.95
Turn dormakaba	With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Satin Anodised Aluminium Satin Stainless Steel Pure4 6612PZ Escutcheon With fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Satin Anodised Aluminium Satin Stainless Steel Pure4 6612UN Blank Escutcheon	336	3.95
Turn dormakaba	With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Satin Anodised 900500551 Aluminium 900500550 Pure4 6612PZ Escutcheon With fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Satin Anodised 900500563 Aluminium 900500563 Pure4 6612UN Blank Escutcheon With fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Satin Anodised 900500563	336 337 38	3.95
Turn dormakaba dormakaba	With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Satin Anodised Aluminium Satin Stainless Steel Pure4 66 12PZ Escutcheon With fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Satin Anodised Aluminium Satin Stainless Steel Pure4 66 12UN Blank Escutcheon With fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Satin Anodised Aluminium With fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Satin Anodised Aluminium 900500563	336 337 38	3.95 3.95 3.95
Turn dormakaba dormakaba	With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Satin Anodised Aluminium Satin Stainless Steel Pure4 6612PZ Escutcheon With fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Satin Anodised Aluminium Satin Stainless Steel Pure4 6612UN Blank Escutcheon With fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Satin Anodised Aluminium With fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Satin Anodised Aluminium Satin Stainless Steel 900500563	336 337 38	3.95 3.95 3.95
Turn dormakaba dormakaba	With 8mm spindle and fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Suitable for timber or steel doors. Satin Anodised Aluminium Satin Stainless Steel Pure4 6612PZ Escutcheon With fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Satin Anodised Aluminium Satin Stainless Steel Pure4 6612UN Blank Escutcheon With fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Satin Anodised Aluminium Satin Stainless Steel Pure4 6612UN Blank Escutcheon With fixings to suit doors 38-56mm thick. Satin Anodised Aluminium Satin Stainless Steel Pure4 8mm Indicator/Release and Turn	336 337 338 339	3.95 3.95 3.95



	Finish	Part Number	Price (EUR)
dormakab	a Pure4 5mm Indicator/Release and Turn		
	With fixings to suit doors 38-45mm thick.		
	Satin Anodised Aluminium	90050056342	11.48
	Satin Stainless Steel	90050056343	11.48
dormakab	a Pure4 8mm Indicator/Release and Large Turn		
	With fixings to suit doors 38-45mm thick.		
	Satin Anodised Aluminium	90050056346	12.42
	Satin Stainless Steel	90050056347	12.42
dormakab	a Pure4 5mm Indicator/Release and Large Turn		
	With fixings to suit doors 38-45mm thick.		
	Satin Anodised Aluminium	90050056344	12.42
	Satin Stainless Steel	90050056345	12.42



Pure 4 Narrow Stile Levers

	Finish Part Number	Price (EU
lormakaba 679 PZ Esc	Pure4 Narrow Stile 8100 Left Hand Lever Half Set with 6621 Sprung Rose and cutcheon	
	With 8mm spindle to suit doors 38-56mm thick.	
	Satin Anodised 90050055171 Aluminium	18.38
Û	Satin Stainless Steel 90050055088	18.38
lormakaba 6679 PZ Esc	Pure4 Narrow Stile 8100 Right Hand Lever Half Set with 6621 Sprung Rose and cutcheon	
	With 8mm spindle to suit doors 38-56mm thick.	-
	Satin Anodised 90050055244 Aluminium	18.38
	Satin Stainless Steel 90050055243	18.38
dormakaba 6679 PZ Esc	Pure4 Narrow Stile 8906 Left Hand Lever Half Set with 6621 Sprung Rose and cutcheon	
	With 8mm spindle to suit doors 38-56mm thick.	
	Satin Anodised 90050055173 Aluminium	18.38
9	Satin Stainless Steel 90050055090	18.38
6679 PZ Esc	Pure4 Narrow Stile 8906 Right Hand Lever Half Set with 6621 Sprung Rose and cutcheon With 8mm spindle to suit doors 38-56mm thick.	-
	Satin Anodised 90050055248	18.38
	Aluminium	10.00
	Satin Stainless Steel 90050055247	18.38
dormakaba 6679 PZ Esc	Pure4 Narrow Stile 8100V Left Hand Lever Half Set with 6621 Sprung Rose and cutcheon	
	With 8mm spindle to suit doors 38-56mm thick.	
	Satin Stainless Steel 90050055089	19.31
dormakaba 6679 PZ Esc	Pure4 Narrow Stile 8100V Right Hand Lever Half Set with 6621 Sprung Rose and cutcheon	
	With 8mm spindle to suit doors 38-56mm thick.	
	Satin Stainless Steel 90050055245	19.31
dormakaba	Pure4 Narrow Stile 3548V Fixed Knob/Rose with 6679 PZ Escutcheon	
A	With 8mm spindle to suit doors 38-56mm thick.	
	Satin Anodised 90050055174 Aluminium	22.98
9	Satin Stainless Steel 90050055091	22.98



Swing Door Operators ED 100 / ED 250

	Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (EUF
rmakaba I	ED 100 LE Operat	or XEA		
		r suitable for doors up to 100Kg. Body only. Excludes cover and Indently tested to EN 16005. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No. CF8		
A STATE OF THE STA	EN 2-4	Silver	29222311	1624.85
rmakaba I	ED 250 LE Operat	or XEA		
		r suitable for doors up to 250Kg. Body only. Excludes cover and adently tested to EN 16005. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No. CF8		
	EN 4-6	Silver	29202311	2159.34
100/250	Integral UPS			
	For maintaining pow	ver when mains power is interupted. One A01 battery and singled and cover for single doors increasing length of operator to 9 equired to install within a vario cover for double doors. Note, m.	15mm. One A01 battery	
	A01 Battery		29263020	161.16
	Single leaf mountin	g kit Silver Cover	29263021	225.88
	Single leaf mountin	g kit White Cover	29263022	250.26
		·	27203022	250.20
	Double leaf mounti kit	ng Without Cover	29263023	211.13
rmakaba I	kit	ng Without Cover		
	kit			
	kit	0 LE Basic Cover	29263023	91.98
	kit	Silver Colour	29263023 29241001	211.13
rmakaba I	ED 100 LE / ED 25	Silver Colour andard Arm XEA	29263023 29241001 4029241009	91.98 138.02
rmakaba I	ED 100/250 LE St	Silver Colour andard Arm XEA Silver	29263023 29241001 4029241009	91.98 138.02
rmakaba I	ED 100/250 LE St 0-225mm 0-225mm	Silver Colour Silver Colour Silver Colour Colour	29263023 29241001 4029241009 29271021 4029271029	91.98 138.02 91.99 138.01
rmakaba I	ED 100 LE / ED 25 ED 100/250 LE St 0-225mm 0-225mm 225-500mm	Silver Colour Silver Colour Silver Silver Colour Silver	29241001 4029241009 29271021 4029271029 29272021	91.98 138.02 91.99 138.01 229.94
rmakaba I	ED 100/250 LE St 0-225mm 0-225mm	Silver Colour Silver Colour Silver Colour Colour	29263023 29241001 4029241009 29271021 4029271029	91.98 138.02 91.99 138.01
rmakaba I	ED 100 LE / ED 25 ED 100/250 LE St 0-225mm 0-225mm 225-500mm 225-500mm	Silver Colour Silver Colour Silver Colour Silver Colour Colour Colour	29241001 4029241009 29271021 4029271029 29272021	91.98 138.02 91.99 138.01 229.94
ormakaba I	ED 100 LE / ED 25 ED 100/250 LE St 0-225mm 0-225mm 225-500mm 225-500mm	Silver Colour Silver Colour Silver Colour Silver Colour Silver Colour Silver Colour Silver Colour Silver Colour	29263023 29241001 4029241009 29271021 4029271029 29272021 4029272029 version when used on	91.98 138.02 91.99 138.01 229.94
ormakaba I	ED 100 LE / ED 25 ED 100/250 LE St 0-225mm 0-225mm 225-500mm 225-500mm	Silver Colour Silver Colour Silver Colour Silver Colour Silver Colour Silver Colour Silver Colour Silver Colour	29263023 29241001 4029241009 29271021 4029271029 29272021 4029272029 version when used on	91.98 138.02 91.99 138.01 229.94



Swing Door Operators ED 100 / ED 250

100 / ED 250 Slide Channel Set XEA 29275021 91,99 143,10 29275029 143,10 29275029 143,10 29275029 143,10 29275029 143,10 29275029 143,10 29275029 143,10 29275029 143,10 29275029 143,10 29275029 143,10 29275029 29275021 91,99 29275021 91,99 29275029 29275021 29275029 2		Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (EUR)
0-30mm Colour 4029275029 143.10	dormakaba	ED 100 / ED 250 S	ilide Channel Set XEA		
0-30mm Colour 4029275029 143.10		0.70mm	Cilvor	20275021	04.00
dormakaba ED 100 / ED 250 Slide Channel Set 30-60mm Reveal Depth (Cranked) XEA 30-60mm Silver 29276021 91,99 30-60mm Colour 4029276029 143.08 dormakaba ED 100 / ED 250 Slide Channel Set 60-250mm Reveal Depth (Cranked) XEA 60-250mm Silver 29276028 200,93 60-250mm Colour 29276030 258.18 dormakaba ED VARIO Cover & Cable Set Aluminium cover designed to create a continuous cover for double leaf swing door systems. Includes remote program switch, mains power link cable and operator synchronisation cable. Must be used in conjunction with two basic covers (order basic covers separately). 1500-2200mm Silver 29242001 245.11 1500-2800mm Silver 29242002 319.49 dormakaba ED Axle Extension 20mm Silver 29278013 27.24 60mm Silver 29278016 34.02	100				
30-60mm Silver 29276021 91,99 30-60mm Colour 4029276029 143.08		0-3011111	Colour	4027273027	143.10
30-60mm Colour 4029276029 143.08 143.08	dormakaba	ED 100 / ED 250 S	ilide Channel Set 30-60mm Reveal Depth (Cra	nked) XEA	
dormakaba ED 100 / ED 250 Slide Channel Set 60-250mm Reveal Depth (Cranked) XEA 60-250mm Silver 29276028 200.93 60-250mm Colour 29276030 258.18 dormakaba ED VARIO Cover & Cable Set	100	30-60mm	Silver	29276021	91.99
60-250mm Silver 29276028 200,93	0.50	30-60mm	Colour	4029276029	143.08
dormakaba ED VARIO Cover & Cable Set Aluminium cover designed to create a continuous cover for double leaf swing door systems. Includes remote program switch, mains power link cable and operator synchronisation cable. Must be used in conjunction with two basic covers (order basic covers separately). 1500-2200mm Silver 29242001 245.11 1500-2800mm Silver 29242002 319.49 dormakaba ED Axle Extension 20mm Silver 29278012 25.98 30mm Silver 29278013 27.24 60mm Silver 29278016 34.02	dormakaba				
Aluminium cover designed to create a continuous cover for double leaf swing door systems. Includes remote program switch, mains power link cable and operator synchronisation cable. Must be used in conjunction with two basic covers (order basic covers separately). 1500-2200mm Silver 29242001 245.11 1500-2800mm Silver 29242002 319.49		60-250mm	Silver	29276028	200.93
Aluminium cover designed to create a continuous cover for double leaf swing door systems. Includes remote program switch, mains power link cable and operator synchronisation cable. Must be used in conjunction with two basic covers (order basic covers separately). 1500-2200mm Silver 29242001 245.11 1500-2800mm Silver 29242002 319.49		60-250mm	Colour	29276030	258.18
program switch, mains power link cable and operator synchronisation cable. Must be used in conjunction with two basic covers (order basic covers separately). 1500-2200mm	dormakaba	ED VARIO Cover 8	Cable Set		
1500-2800mm Silver 29242002 319.49		program switch, mai	ins power link cable and operator synchronisation cable. Must be u		
20mm Silver 29278012 25.98 30mm Silver 29278013 27.24 60mm Silver 29278016 34.02	·	1500-2200mm	Silver	29242001	245.11
20mm Silver 29278012 25.98 30mm Silver 29278013 27.24 60mm Silver 29278016 34.02		1500-2800mm	Silver	29242002	319.49
30mm Silver 29278013 27.24 60mm Silver 29278016 34.02	dormakaba	ED Axle Extension	1		
30mm Silver 29278013 27.24 60mm Silver 29278016 34.02		20mm	Silver	29278012	25.98
60mm Silver 29278016 34.02		30mm	Silver	29278013	
		60mm	Silver	29278016	
		90mm	Silver	29278019	



	Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (EUR)
dormakaba E	D Communication	Cable		
	•	nals between two operators for synchronised opening and c mary / secondary operator function.	losing on twin door	
10		L1 1400-1550mm	29262002	40.84
		L2 1551-2200mm	29262003	40.84
		L3 2201-3200mm	29262004	40.84
dormakaba E	D Glass Door Brad	cket Adaptor		
	For Installation of Slide	e Channel on glass door of thickness 10 to 13.5mm		
		Silver	29275030	128.29
MotionIQ				
dormaliabasM	tailoring opening and	on sensor for ED 100/250 with ability to detect distance, spe door closing time accordingly and reducing building energy rk with the ED Operator. CAN Multi Adapter also available to asories.	costs. Requires CAN	
	CAN Connection Unit		29256002	142.93
	CAN Multi Adapter		29280061	65.92
	Radar Sensor M A01	Black	86891900	353.69
	Radar Sensor M A01	Silver	86892900	353.69
	Radar Sensor M A01	White	86893900	353.69
EAGLE ARTEK				
		ndard automatic doors. Primary function to open an automo to protect another user approaching behind the first, from p		
		Black	86901000	175.01
		Silver	86902000	175.01
		White	86903000	175.01
EAGLE ARTEK	- Rain Accessory			
	For protection against	: moderate exposure.		
			86930000	57.82
EAGLE ARTEK	- Retrofit Access	orv		
	Adaptor when upgrad			
3.0HR			86999000	17.76



	Function	Finish Part Number	Price (EUF
GLE ARTEK	- Ceiling Acce	essory	
	For flush ceiling i	installation.	
		White 86940000	76.35
AGLE ARTEK	- Bracket		
	For adaption of r	mounting position.	
		86950000	41.85
S-4 (4SAFE)) Infrared Sen		
		for full user safety in opening and closing direction in accordance with BS EN 16005, incl ction cable, linking cable for optical sensor units and 650mm cable loop.	udes
	350mm	Single Sensor Silver 294350	188.12
	900mm	Single Sensor Silver 4010009201	190.90
	1200mm	Dual Sensor Silver 294110	278.68
	350mm	Single Sensor Black 4010009205	188.12
	900mm	Single Sensor Black 4010009207	190.90
	1200mm	Dual Sensor Black 4010009206	278.68
S-4 Interfac	ce Fire Door Ad	ccessory	
	To be used in pla	ace of the standard connection cable when installing IRS-4 to timber fire doors.	
		294010	28.79
S-4 Weathe	er Protection H		28.79
S-4 Weathe	er Protection F		32.75
S-4 Weathe	-	Hood	
S-4 Weathe	350mm	Hood 294352	32.75
·	350mm 1200mm 1600mm	Hood 294352 294112 294162	32.75 68.09
·	350mm 1200mm 1600mm AN SW, KIT Left The FLATSCAN us protection for sw	Hood 294352 294112 294162	32.75 68.09 97.80
·	350mm 1200mm 1600mm AN SW, KIT Left The FLATSCAN us protection for sw	Hood 294352 294112 294162 ft & Right ses time of flight laser technology. It generates 170 measurement points to provide comving doors and their users. One FLATSCAN is enough to cover both the height and width	32.75 68.09 97.80
·	350mm 1200mm 1600mm AN SW, KIT Left The FLATSCAN us protection for sw	Hood 294352 294112 294162 ft & Right ses time of flight laser technology. It generates 170 measurement points to provide comving doors and their users. One FLATSCAN is enough to cover both the height and width LH & RH Sensor with cabling.	32.75 68.09 97.80



	Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (EUR
ZR®-FLAT	SCAN SW, Left			
	LH Sensor with co	bling.		
1	7	Black	86501301	574.07
		Grey	86502301	599.16
		White	86503301	574.07
7D@ EL AT(SCAN SW Dight			
ZK°-FLAT	SCAN SW, Right RH Sensor with co	ablina		
	KIT Sellsof With Co	Black	86501302	574.07
	<u> </u>	Grey	86502302	599.16
		White	86503302	574.07
			0000002	374.07
ZR - FLATS	SCAN 3D KIT Left	& Right		
	around the hinge	SW takes the functionality of FLATSCAN to anoth zone negating the need for finger guards (in certo tion function. Comes as LH & RH Sensor with cablir	ain circumstances). Can also be used to to	
		Black	86521300	1210.97
	·		0/547700	1210.07
		White	86513300	1210.97
		White Grey	86513300	1370.45
ZR - FLAT:	SCAN 3D Left			
ZR - FLATS	SCAN 3D Left Left Hand Sensor	Grey		
ZR - FLATS		Grey		
ZR - FLATS		Grey with cabling.	86522300	1370.45
ZR - FLATS		Grey with cabling. Black	86522300 86521301	1370.45
	Left Hand Sensor	Grey with cabling. Black White	86522300 86521301 86523301	1370.45 622.92 622.92
		With cabling. Black White Grey	86522300 86521301 86523301	1370.45 622.92 622.92
	Left Hand Sensor	With cabling. Black White Grey	86522300 86521301 86523301	1370.45 622.92 622.92
	Left Hand Sensor	Grey with cabling. Black White Grey or with cabling.	86522300 86521301 86523301 86522301	622.92 622.92 642.86
	Left Hand Sensor	Grey with cabling. Black White Grey or with cabling. Black	86522300 86521301 86523301 86522301	622.92 622.92 642.86
ZR - FLATS	SCAN 3D Right Right Hand Sensor	Grey with cabling. Black White Grey or with cabling. Black White Grey	86522300 86521301 86523301 86522301 86521302 86523302	622.92 622.92 642.86
ZR - FLATS	SCAN 3D Right Right Hand Sensor	Grey with cabling. Black White Grey or with cabling. Black White Grey T Left Hand	86522300 86523301 86523301 86522301 86522302 86523302 86522302	622.92 622.92 642.86
ZR - FLATS	SCAN 3D Right Right Hand Sensor Right Hand Sensor For an application the closing side. V	Grey with cabling. Black White Grey or with cabling. Black White Grey	86522300 86521301 86523301 86522301 86522302 86522302 86522302 e of the door and a FLATSCAN 3D SW on	622.92 622.92 642.86
ZR - FLATS	SCAN 3D Right Right Hand Sensor Por an application the closing side. V	Grey With cabling. Black White Grey Or with cabling. Black White Grey T Left Hand In combining a FLATSCAN fitted to the opening side With FLATSCAN 3D SW certified to offer protection	86522300 86521301 86523301 86522301 86522302 86522302 86522302 e of the door and a FLATSCAN 3D SW on	622.92 622.92 642.86
ZR - FLATS	SCAN 3D Right Right Hand Sensor Por an application the closing side. V	Grey With cabling. Black White Grey Dr with cabling. Black White Grey T Left Hand In combining a FLATSCAN fitted to the opening side with FLATSCAN 3D SW certified to offer protection (in certain circumstances). Comes with cabling.	86522300 86521301 86523301 86522301 86522302 86523302 86522302 e of the door and a FLATSCAN 3D SW on around the hinge zone negating the need	622.92 622.92 642.86 622.92 642.86



	Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (EUR
LZR - FLAT	SCAN SW & 3D KIT	Right Hand		
	the closing side. Wi		g side of the door and a FLATSCAN 3D SW on oction around the hinge zone negating the need ng.	
		Black	4020009051	1152.44
		White	4020009053	1152.44
		Grey	4020009055	1244.63
FLATSCAN	power cable			
		5m	86570300	11.22
		10m	4020009066	23.68
FLATSCAN	SW Interface Fire	Door Accessory		
	To be used in place	of standard connection cable when installi	ing FLATSCAN SW pairs to timber fire doors.	
			86590005	56.07
FLATSCAN	3D Interface Fire I		ing FLATSCAN pairs to timber fire doors where	
	one or both are 3D.			
			86590006	56.07
Interdens	Intumescent Type	5		
	For wrapping arour (Pack of 3 pieces).	d cable(s) to line any holes drilled through	a timber door when fitting FLATSCANS of IRS-4	
			40EDSENINTERDENS	2.86
dormakab	a 'F' Type Safety B	arrier		
_	Glass in-fill with 6m	m clear toughened safety glass.		
=	900mm Wide	Silver	40BARRIERSTANDARD	412.00
dormakab	a Floor To Floor Sa	fety Barrier		
2		m clear toughened safety glass.		
	900mm Wide	Silver	40BARRIER900	632.19
	1200mm Wide	Silver	40BARRIER1200	670.56
<u></u>	1500mm Wide	Silver	40BARRIER1500	745.86



ha Program	on	Finish Part Number	Price (EUR
ba Frogram	Switch	<u> </u>	
		switch. Lockable.	_
		19135601150	127.26
ba Program	Switch	Back Box	
			_
		5080531332	25.12
Activation	- Clear	n Switch Basic	
		touch free microwave activation switch IP 65 rated available in black or white with choice optical feedback. More Touchless Activation Devices available - See Sliding Door Operators.	
Blank		White 4020009040	102.04
Wheelc	hair	White 4020009041	102.04
Hand		White 4020009042	102.04
Blank		Black 4020009140	102.51
Wheelc	hair	Black 4020009141	102.51
Hand		Black 4020009142	102.51
	- Clear	n Switch	
ACTIVATION			
Surface of pictor	gram. Out	touch free microwave activation switch IP 65 rated available in black or white with choice er standby colour changes when activated. More Touchless Activation Devices available -	_
Surface of pictor		er standby colour changes when activated. More Touchless Activation Devices available -	129.90
Surface of pictor See Slidi	gram. Out ng Door C	er standby colour changes when activated. More Touchless Activation Devices available - operators.	129.90 129.90
Surface of pictor See Slidi Blank	gram. Out ng Door C	er standby colour changes when activated. More Touchless Activation Devices available - perators. White 4020009037	
Surface of pictor See Slidi Blank Wheelc	gram. Out ng Door C	er standby colour changes when activated. More Touchless Activation Devices available - Operators. White 4020009037 White 4020009038	129.90
Surface of pictor See Slidi Blank Wheelc	gram. Out ng Door C hair	er standby colour changes when activated. More Touchless Activation Devices available - Departors. White 4020009037 White 4020009038 White 4020009039	129.90 129.90
Surface of pictor See Slidi Blank Wheelc Hand Blank	gram. Out ng Door C hair	white 4020099037 White 4020099039 White 4020099039 Black 402009137	129.90 129.90 129.90
Surface of pictor See Slidi Blank Wheelc Hand Blank Wheelc Hand	gram. Out ng Door C hair hair	er standby colour changes when activated. More Touchless Activation Devices available - Deperators. White 4020009037 White 4020009038 White 4020009039 Black 4020009137 Black 4020009138	129.90 129.90 129.90 129.90
Surface of pictor See Slidi Blank Wheelc Hand Blank Wheelc Hand	gram. Out ng Door C hair hair	er standby colour changes when activated. More Touchless Activation Devices available - perators. White	129.90 129.90 129.90 129.90
Surface of pictor See Slidi Blank Wheelc Hand Blank Wheelc Hand	gram. Out ng Door C hair hair	er standby colour changes when activated. More Touchless Activation Devices available - perators. White	129.90 129.90 129.90 129.90
Surface of pictor See Slidi Blank Wheelc Hand Blank Wheelc Hand	gram. Out ng Door C hair hair	er standby colour changes when activated. More Touchless Activation Devices available - Deperators. White 4020009037 White 4020009038 White 4020009039 Black 4020009137 Black 4020009137 Black 4020009138 Black 4020009139 Clean Switch & Clean Switch Basic ck box for Clean Switch and Clean Switch Basic.	129.90 129.90 129.90 129.90 129.90
Surface of pictor See Slidi Blank Wheelc Hand Blank Wheelc Hand Surface	gram. Out ng Door C hair hair Box for mount ba	er standby colour changes when activated. More Touchless Activation Devices available - Departors. White 4020009037 White 4020009038 White 4020009039 Black 4020009137 Black 4020009138 Black 4020009138 Clean Switch & Clean Switch Basic ck box for Clean Switch and Clean Switch Basic. White 4020009043 Black 4020009143	129.90 129.90 129.90 129.90 129.90
Surface of pictor See Slidi Blank Wheelc Hand Blank Wheelc Hand Surface	gram. Out ng Door C hair hair Box for mount ba	er standby colour changes when activated. More Touchless Activation Devices available - Deperators. White 4020009037 White 4020009038 White 4020009039 Black 4020009137 Black 4020009138 Black 4020009138 Clean Switch & Clean Switch Basic Ck box for Clean Switch and Clean Switch Basic. White 4020009143 Clean Switch & 4020009143	129.90 129.90 129.90 129.90 129.90



ow Energy Swing Door Operators

	Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (EUR)
150mm Squo	are Wall Switch (Disability Logo)		
	Features the wheel	hair disability logo.		
PRESS TO OPEN	Requires back box	Satin Stainless Steel	4021226600	67.15
150mm Back	Box For Square	Wall Switch (No Transmitter)		
	Surface mounted bo	ack box for hard wired installation (Switch not incl	uded).	
			406U0	30.51
150mm Back		Wall Switch Including Transmitter	(a) Describer (007700/00 escribed	
	Surrace mounted be	ack box for wireless installation. (Switch not includ		
			406U4	85.45
Radio Contro	ol Receiver			
	RC433 Receiver incl	uding wiring harness & connector.		
			4023380400	54.34
Hand Held Ti	ransmitter			
	RC433 Transmitter.			
		1 Channel	4023446500	112.92
		2 Channel	4023446700	119.00
		4 Channel	4023446900	143.46
44mm Slimlii	ne Barrier/Jamh	Switch (Disability Logo)		
	For mounting on the			
	101 mountaing on the	Satin Stainless Steel	40AA-3	108.39
44mm Back	Box For Slimline I	Barrier Switch		
	Barrier mounted ba	ck box. (Switch not included).		
			40JSB	29.75
Elbow Pad				
	Elbow pad activatio	n device, hard wired.		
		Silver	90410015	212.74



	Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (EUR)
BTS Blind Floo	or Spring			
	Blind dummy clo	ser. Subject to "Floor Spring Discount".		
		BTS75V	61753000	165.23
ON .		BTS 80	21713601150	222.49
dormakaba B		Closer for Single and Double Action Do	oors	
	Blind dummy clo	ser. Subject to "Floor Spring Discount".		
		RTS85	85341101	130.92
Finger Protec	tion - Not For	Doors Exceeding 1950mm		
d	Roller Blind 250n	nm (Length 1925mm).		
		Silver	40FP200S	206.23
		Bronze	40FP200B	206.23
Finger Protec	tion For Hinge	ed Doors To Meet EN16005		
d	Roller Blind 250n	nm (Length 2015mm).		
		Silver	40AFP200X11	217.37
// /		Bronze	40AFP200X08	217.37



Signage

		Part Number	Price (EUR
Automatic D	oor		
	Black and White.		
Automatic door		40AUTODOORSTICKER	0.82
Disability Lo	go		
	Black and White.		
F		40DISABLEDSTICKER	0.82
Keep Clear			
	Blue and White.		
Keep clear		40KEEPCLEARSTICKER	0.82
Directional A	Arrow		
	Blue and White.		
		40DIRARROWSTICKER	0.82
n Emergenc	y Push to Open		
	Green and White.		
In emergency push to open		40EMERPUSHSTICKER	0.82
No Entry Stic	cker		
	Red and White.		
		40NOENTRYSTICKER	0.96



Sliding Door Operator CS 80 MAGNEO

	Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (EUR
lormakab	a CS 80 MAGNE	2.1 On-Wall MANET Kit (Glass Door)		
	connection profi	30 operator, MANET door kit, cover kit/fixing kit for MANET, shim pla iles and mains cable 230V with plug. This kit includes everything to on. If you require 'push pad' activation please order additional com	set up a door for 'push	
	LV1 (875mm)	Silver Anodised	CS802.11LV1	2389.32
	LV2 (1000mm)	Silver Anodised	CS802.12LV2	2389.32
	LV3 (1125mm)	Silver Anodised	CS802.13LV3	2389.32
	LV1 (875mm)	Matt Stainless Steel Design	CS802.11SSDLV1	2593.11
	LV2 (1000mm)	Matt Stainless Steel Design	CS802.12SSDLV2	2593.11
	LV3 (1125mm)	Matt Stainless Steel Design	CS802.13SSDLV3	2593.11
ormakab	a CS 80 MAGNEC	D 2.2 On-Wall Clamping Rail Kit (Glass Door)		
1	connection profi	30 operator, glass clamping rail, cover kit/fixing kit for glass clamp les and mains cable 230V with plug. This kit includes everything to on. If you require 'push pad' activation please order additional com	set up a door for 'push	
	LV1 (875mm)	Silver Anodised	CS802.21LV1	2062.49
	LV2 (1000mm)	Silver Anodised	CS802.22LV2	2062.49
	LV3 (1125mm)	Silver Anodised	CS802.23LV3	2062.49
	LV1 (875mm)	Matt Stainless Steel Design	CS802.21SSDLV1	2218.42
	LV2 (1000mm)	Matt Stainless Steel Design	CS802.22SSDLV2	2218.42
	LV3 (1125mm)	Matt Stainless Steel Design	CS802.23SSDLV3	2218.42
ormakab	a CS 80 MAGNEC	D 2.3 In-Wall Clamping Rail Kit (Glass Door)		
		30 operator, glass clamping rail and mains cable 230V with plug. T for 'push and go' activation. If you require 'push pad' activation pl		
	LV1 (875mm)	Silver Anodised	CS802.31LV1	1853.89
	LV2 (1000mm)	Silver Anodised	CS802.32LV2	1853.89
	LV3 (1125mm)	Silver Anodised	CS802.33LV3	1853.89
ormakab		D 2.4 On-Wall Kit (Timber Door)		
ormakab	Consists of: CS & profiles and mai	D 2.4 On-Wall Kit (Timber Door) 30 operator, door kit for timber door, cover kit/fixing kit for timber on scable 230V with plug. This kit includes everything to set up a dour require 'push pad' activation please order additional components	oor for 'push and go'	
ormakab	Consists of: CS & profiles and mai	30 operator, door kit for timber door, cover kit/fixing kit for timber on scable 230V with plug. This kit includes everything to set up a do	oor for 'push and go'	1942.89
ormakab	Consists of: CS & profiles and mai activation. If you LV1 (875mm)	30 operator, door kit for timber door, cover kit/fixing kit for timber on scable 230V with plug. This kit includes everything to set up a dourequire 'push pad' activation please order additional components	oor for 'push and go' s.	1942.89 1942.89
ormakab	Consists of: CS 8 profiles and mai activation. If you LV1 (875mm)	B0 operator, door kit for timber door, cover kit/fixing kit for timber on scable 230V with plug. This kit includes everything to set up a dour require 'push pad' activation please order additional components Silver Anodised	oor for 'push and go' s. CS802.41LV1	
ormakab	Consists of: CS 8 profiles and mai activation. If you LV1 (875mm)	30 operator, door kit for timber door, cover kit/fixing kit for timber on scable 230V with plug. This kit includes everything to set up a dour equire 'push pad' activation please order additional components Silver Anodised Silver Anodised	cor for 'push and go' 5. CS802.41LV1 CS802.42LV2	1942.89
ormakab	Consists of: CS & profiles and mai activation. If you LV1 (875mm) LV2 (1000mm) LV3 (1125mm) LV1 (875mm)	B0 operator, door kit for timber door, cover kit/fixing kit for timber on scable 230V with plug. This kit includes everything to set up a dour equire 'push pad' activation please order additional components Silver Anodised Silver Anodised Silver Anodised Matt Stainless Steel	CS802.41LV1 CS802.42LV2 CS802.43LV3	1942.89 1942.89



Sliding Door Operator CS 80 MAGNEO

	Function Finish	Part Number	Price (EUR)
dormakaba	CS 80 MAGNEO 2.5 In-Wal	ll Kit (Timber Door)	
	•	r kit for timber door and mains cable 230V with plug. This kit includes oush and go' activation. If you require 'push pad' activation please order	
100	LV1 (875mm) Silver Anodised	CS802.51LV1	1768.93
1	LV2 (1000mm) Silver Anodised	CS802.52LV2	1768.93
	LV3 (1125mm) Silver Anodised	CS802.53LV3	1768.93

1	connection profi	0 operator, MANET door kit, cover kit/fixing kit for es and mains cable 230V with plug. This kit includ n. If you require 'push pad' activation please order	es everything to set up a door for 'push	
	LV1 (875mm)	Silver Anodised	CS802.61LV1	2293.76
	LV2 (1000mm)	Silver Anodised	CS802.62LV2	2304.41
	LV3 (1125mm)	Silver Anodised	CS802.63LV3	2315.20
	LV1 (875mm)	Matt Stainless Steel Design	CS802.61SSDLV1	2569.48
	LV2 (1000mm)	Matt Stainless Steel Design	CS802.62SSDLV2	2592.37
	LV3 (1125mm)	Matt Stainless Steel Design	CS802.63SSDLV3	2615.24



ation - Magic Switch 2020 Surface mounted touch free microwave activation switch IP 54 rated available in white with choictogram. No optical feedback. More Touchless Activation Devices available - See Low Energy Operators. 4 Dack box for Magic Switch 2020 White 4 ation - Magic Switch Chroma		103.21
ation - Magic Switch 2020 Surface mounted touch free microwave activation switch IP 54 rated available in white with choictogram. No optical feedback. More Touchless Activation Devices available - See Low Energy Operators. 4 Dack box for Magic Switch 2020 White 4 ation - Magic Switch Chroma	noice of y Swing Door 020009048	. 103.21
ation - Magic Switch 2020 Surface mounted touch free microwave activation switch IP 54 rated available in white with choictogram. No optical feedback. More Touchless Activation Devices available - See Low Energy Operators. 4 Dack box for Magic Switch 2020 White 4 ation - Magic Switch Chroma	noice of y Swing Door 020009048	. 103.21
Surface mounted touch free microwave activation switch IP 54 rated available in white with choictogram. No optical feedback. More Touchless Activation Devices available - See Low Energy Operators. 4 Dack box for Magic Switch 2020 White 4 ation - Magic Switch Chroma	y Swing Door 020009048	
pictogram. No optical feedback. More Touchless Activation Devices available - See Low Energy Operators. 4 Dack box for Magic Switch 2020 White 4 ation - Magic Switch Chroma	y Swing Door 020009048	
Dack box for Magic Switch 2020 White 4 ation - Magic Switch Chroma		
White 4 ation - Magic Switch Chroma	.020009049	10.92
ation - Magic Switch Chroma	020009049	10.92
Recessed 4	020009056	122.84
Surface mount 4	020009057	122.84
ation - Maaic Switch Chroma Advanced		
ouch free microwave activation switch IP 65 rated available in white with hand pictogram. Ou colour changes when activated, audible signal, external input and extra settings available . Mc		
	020009058	137.29
Surface mount 4	020009059	137.29
rt Hand Held Transmitter		
Battery operated Bi-directional hand held transmitter, 4 channels with LED feedback. For use o Receiver 29302002. Requires 1x1.5V LR03 (AAA) Battery.	only with BRC-R	
2	9304001	127.05
t Receiver		
Bi-directional radio receiver for use with BRC-H3 Hand held transmitter and BRC-W wall switch	es.	
2	9302002	164.83
2 1 3 2 T 3 2	olour changes when activated . More Touchless Activation Devices available - See Low Energy Operators. Recessed 4 Surface mount 5 Surface mount 7 Surface mount 7 Surface mount 8 Surface mount 8 Surface mount 9 Surface mou	Recessed 402009056 Surface mount 4020009057 Action - Magic Switch Chroma Advanced Such free microwave activation switch IP 65 rated available in white with hand pictogram. Outer standby olour changes when activated, audible signal, external input and extra settings available. More Touchless activation Devices available - See Low Energy Swing Door Operators. Recessed 4020009058 Surface mount 4020009059 THAING Held Transmitter attery operated Bi-directional hand held transmitter, 4 channels with LED feedback. For use only with BRC-R eceiver 29302002. Requires 1x1.5V LR03 (AAA) Battery. 29304001



Finish	Part Number	Price (EUR)
sh Button		
Flush mounted.		
White	4010005082	14.82
r Grip		
For glass or timber doors.		
Satin Stainless Steel	84020102	34.35
White	4016605501150	184.01
am Switch		
	16610601175	11.46
	Flush mounted. White r Grip For glass or timber doors. Satin Stainless Steel	Flush mounted. White 4010005082 For Grip For glass or timber doors. Satin Stainless Steel 84020102 Fam Switch Consists of Programme Switch EPS-S3 Art. No. 16605501150 and back box for surface mounting. White 4016605501150 am Switch



	Feature	Function	Finish	Туре	Part Number	Price (EUR
PHA Standa	rd					
	Standard Panic Latch	Doors Up To 2270mm High	Silver	1000mm Wide	3501422211001	115.76
	Standard Panic Bolt	Doors Up To 2270mm High	Silver	1000mm Wide	3501422201001	143.66
HA Modulo	ır: Silver 2270mm Hig	ıh - 1000mm Wid	е			
	Modular Panic Latch	Doors Up To 2270mm High	Steel Bolt	1000mm Wide	40210204000001	139.64
	Modular Panic Latch	Doors Up To 2270mm High	Zinc Bolt	1000mm Wide	40210104000001	121.35
	2 Point only Panic Bolt with Vertical Latches	Doors Up To 2270mm High	Steel Bolt	1000mm Wide	40220104040301	238.02
	2 Point only Panic Bolt with Vertical Latches	Doors Up To 2270mm High	Zinc Bolt	1000mm Wide	40220104040201	208.55
	2 Point only Panic Bolt with Lateral Latches	Doors Up To 2270mm High	Steel Bolt	1000mm Wide	40220104040701	258.72
	2 Point only Panic Bolt with Lateral Latches	Doors Up To 2270mm High	Zinc Bolt	1000mm Wide	40220104040601	231.88
	2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Vertical Latches	Doors Up To 2270mm High	Steel Bolt	1000mm Wide	40210204040301	270.18
	2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Vertical Latches	Doors Up To 2270mm High	Zinc Bolt	1000mm Wide	40210104040201	222.42
	2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Lateral Latches	Doors Up To 2270mm High	Steel Bolt	1000mm Wide	40210204040701	290.88
	2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Lateral Latches	Doors Up To 2270mm High	Zinc Bolt	1000mm Wide	40210104040601	245.75



	Feature	Function	Finish	Туре	Part Number	Price (EUR)
PHA Modular:	: Silver 2270mm Hig	h - 1300mm Wid	le			
	Modular Panic Latch	Doors Up To 2270mm High	Steel Bolt	1300mm Wide	40210205000001	141.68
	Modular Panic Latch	Doors Up To 2270mm High	Zinc Bolt	1300mm Wide	40210105000001	123.39
	2 Point only Panic Bolt with Vertical Latches	Doors Up To 2270mm High	Steel Bolt	1300mm Wide	40220105040301	240.06
	2 Point only Panic Bolt with Vertical Latches	Doors Up To 2270mm High	Zinc Bolt	1300mm Wide	40220105040201	210.59
	2 Point only Panic Bolt with Lateral Latches	Doors Up To 2270mm High	Steel Bolt	1300mm Wide	40220105040701	260.76
	2 Point only Panic Bolt with Lateral Latches	Doors Up To 2270mm High	Zinc Bolt	1300mm Wide	40220105040601	233.92
	2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Vertical Latches	Doors Up To 2270mm High	Steel Bolt	1300mm Wide	40210205040301	272.22
	2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Vertical Latches	Doors Up To 2270mm High	Zinc Bolt	1300mm Wide	40210105040201	224.46
	2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Lateral Latches	Doors Up To 2270mm High	Steel Bolt	1300mm Wide	40210205040701	292.92
	2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Lateral Latches	Doors Up To 2270mm High	Zinc Bolt	1300mm Wide	40210105040601	247.79

PHA Modular: Silver 3400mm High - 1000mm Wide

Modular Panic Latch	Doors Up To 3400mm High	Steel Bolt	1000mm Wide	40210204000001	139.64
Modular Panic Latch	Doors Up To 3400mm High	Zinc Bolt	1000mm Wide	40210104000001	121.35
2 Point only Panic Bolt with Vertical Latches	Doors Up To 3400mm High	Steel Bolt	1000mm Wide	40220104050301	261.48
2 Point only Panic Bolt with Vertical Latches	Doors Up To 3400mm High	Zinc Bolt	1000mm Wide	40220104050201	232.01
2 Point only Panic Bolt with Lateral Latches	Doors Up To 3400mm High	Steel Bolt	1000mm Wide	40220104050701	282.18
2 Point only Panic Bolt with Lateral Latches	Doors Up To 3400mm High	Zinc Bolt	1000mm Wide	40220104050601	255.34
2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Vertical Latches	Doors Up To 3400mm High	Steel Bolt	1000mm Wide	40210204050301	293.64
2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Vertical Latches	Doors Up To 3400mm High	Zinc Bolt	1000mm Wide	40210104050201	245.88
2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Lateral Latches	Doors Up To 3400mm High	Steel Bolt	1000mm Wide	40210204050701	314.34
2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Lateral Latches	Doors Up To 3400mm High	Zinc Bolt	1000mm Wide	40210104050601	269.21



	Feature	Function	Finish	Туре	Part Number	Price (EUR)
'HA Modu	ular: Silver 3400mm Hig	h - 1300mm Wid	le			
	Madulas Pania Latah	De ara Un To 7/00mm	Ctool Dolt	1700mm Wide	/021020500001	1/1/0
	Modular Panic Latch	Doors Up To 3400mm High	Steel Bolt	1300mm Wide	40210205000001	141.68
	Modular Panic Latch	Doors Up To 3400mm High	Zinc Bolt	1300mm Wide	40210105000001	123.39
	2 Point only Panic Bolt with Vertical Latches	Doors Up To 3400mm High	Steel Bolt	1300mm Wide	40220105050301	263.52
	2 Point only Panic Bolt with Vertical Latches	Doors Up To 3400mm High	Zinc Bolt	1300mm Wide	40220105050201	234.05
	2 Point only Panic Bolt with Lateral Latches	Doors Up To 3400mm High	Steel Bolt	1300mm Wide	40220105050701	284.22
	2 Point only Panic Bolt with Lateral Latches	Doors Up To 3400mm High	Zinc Bolt	1300mm Wide	40220105050601	257.38
	2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Vertical Latches	Doors Up To 3400mm High	Steel Bolt	1300mm Wide	40210205050301	295.68
	2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Vertical Latches	Doors Up To 3400mm High	Zinc Bolt	1300mm Wide	40210105050201	247.92
	2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Lateral Latches	Doors Up To 3400mm High	Steel Bolt	1300mm Wide	40210205050701	316.38
	2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Lateral	Doors Up To 3400mm High	Zinc Bolt	1300mm Wide	40210105050601	271.25
	Latches	-				
HA Modu	Latches Jlar: Stainless Steel 227	70mm High - 100	0mm W	ide		
HA Modu	ular: Stainless Steel 227				/021020E00000/	(7/ 0/
'HA Modu		70mm High - 100 Doors Up To 2270mm High			40210205000004	636.04
PHA Modu	ular: Stainless Steel 227	Doors Up To 2270mm High	Steel Bolt	1000mm Wide	40210205000004 40210205040304	636.04
PHA Modu	Modular Panic Latch 2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Vertical	Doors Up To 2270mm High Doors Up To 2270mm	Steel Bolt	1000mm Wide		
	Modular Panic Latch 2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Vertical Latches 2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Vertical Latches	Doors Up To 2270mm High Doors Up To 2270mm High Doors Up To 2270mm High	Steel Bolt Steel Bolt Steel Bolt	1000mm Wide 1000mm Wide 1000mm Wide	40210205040304	1078.11
	Modular Panic Latch 2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Vertical Latches 2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Lateral Latches Latches 2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Lateral Latches	Doors Up To 2270mm High Doors Up To 2270mm High Doors Up To 2270mm High	Steel Bolt Steel Bolt Steel Bolt	1000mm Wide 1000mm Wide 1000mm Wide	40210205040304 40210205040704	1078.11
	Modular Panic Latch 2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Vertical Latches 2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Lateral Latches	Doors Up To 2270mm High Doors Up To 2270mm High Doors Up To 2270mm High	Steel Bolt Steel Bolt Steel Bolt	1000mm Wide 1000mm Wide 1000mm Wide	40210205040304	1078.11
	Modular Panic Latch 2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Vertical Latches 2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Lateral Latches Latches 2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Lateral Latches	Doors Up To 2270mm High Doors Up To 2270mm High Doors Up To 2270mm High 70mm High - 130 Doors Up To 2270mm High	Steel Bolt Steel Bolt Steel Bolt Omm W Steel Bolt	1000mm Wide 1000mm Wide 1000mm Wide	40210205040304 40210205040704	1078.11



	Feature	Function	Finish	Туре	Part Number	Price (EUR)
PHA Modula	r: Stainless Steel 340	00mm High - 100	0mm W	ide		
	Modular Panic Latch	Doors Up To 3400mm High	Steel Bolt	1000mm Wide	40210205000004	636.04
	2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Vertical Latches	Doors Up To 3400mm High	Steel Bolt	1000mm Wide	40210205050304	1290.94
	2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Lateral Latches	Doors Up To 3400mm High	Steel Bolt	1000mm Wide	40210205050704	1355.73

PHA Modular: Stainless Steel 340	00mm High - 130	0mm Wi	ide		
Modular Panic Latch	Doors Up To 3400mm High	Steel Bolt	1300mm Wide	40210205000004	636.04
2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Vertical Latches	Doors Up To 3400mm High	Steel Bolt	1300mm Wide	40210205050304	1290.94
2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Lateral Latches	Doors Up To 3400mm High	Steel Bolt	1300mm Wide	40210205050704	1355.73



Panic Hardware PHA 2000 CONTUR Design

	Finish	Part Number	Price (EU
ormaka	ba PHA 2102 CONTUR Modular 1 Point Pushbar Actua	tor - Steel	
(Point locking modular actuators with security anti-thrust latch and latch keep with spacer plates.	d doggng device. Steel latch and steel	
	Silver	3501421021001	1853.89
	Black	3501421021002	1853.89
	White	3501421021010	1853.89
	Satin Stainless Steel	3501421021004	1942.89
ormaka	ıba PHA 2101 CONTUR Modular 1 Point Pushbar Actua	tor - Zinc	
	Point locking modular actuators without security anti-thrust latch latch keep with spacer plates.	and doggng device. Zinc latch and zinc	
100	Silver	3501421011001	1942.89
	Black	3501421011002	1942.89
	White	3501421011010	2075.98
rmaka	ıba PHA 2201 CONTUR Modular 2 Point Pushbar Actua	tor	
/	2 Point locking modular actuators with dogging device. For use with		
	Silver	3501422011001	2075.98
1	Black	3501422011002	2075.9
	White	3501422011010	1768.9
rmaka	ba PHA 2104 CONTUR Modular Connecting Push Bar 8		
	830mm Connecting push bar for use with actuators. To suit doors u		47/00
	Silver	3501421040001	1768.9
	Red	3501421040002	1768.9
	Black	3501421040010	2293.7
	White	3501421040019	2304.4
rmaka	ba PHA 2105 CONTUR Modular Connecting Push Bar 1		
	1130mm Connecting push bar for use with actuators. To suit doors		
	Silver	3501421050001	2315.2
	Red	3501421050019	2569.4
	Black	3501421050002	2592.3
	White	3501421050010	2615.2
		7501/2105000/	740.01
	Satin Stainless Steel	3501421050004	309.01
ormaka	Satin Stainless Steel Iba PHA 2106 CONTUR Modular Connecting Push Bar 1		369.01
ormaka		1330mm	307.01



Panic Hardware PHA 2000 CONTUR Design

	Finish	Part Number	Price (EUR)
dormakab	a PHA 2220 CONTUR Panic Bolt		
	Complete panic bolt with steel shoot bolts.		
il o d	Silver	3501422201001	10.92
dormakab	a PHA 2221 CONTUR Panic Latch		
en d	Complete panic latch with zinc anti-thrust latch. Silver	3501422211001	
dormakah	a DHA 2220 CONTLID Banic Rolt Extended Rods		
dormakab	a PHA 2220 CONTUR Panic Bolt Extended Rods Extended connecting rade and covers for use with PHA 2220 pagis holt.		
dormakab	Extended connecting rods and covers for use with PHA2220 panic bolt. Silver	3501422251001	122.84
	Extended connecting rods and covers for use with PHA2220 panic bolt.	3501422251001	122.84
	Extended connecting rods and covers for use with PHA2220 panic bolt. Silver	3501422251001	122.84



Panic Hardware Overview

	Feature	Function	Finish	Туре	Part Number	Price (EUR)
PHB Modul	ar: Silver 2270mm Hig	h - 1000mm Wid	le			
	Modular Panic Latch	Doors Up To 2270mm High	Zinc Bolt	1000mm Wide	3501431021001	191.31
	2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Vertical Latches	Doors Up To 2270mm High	Steel Bolt	1000mm Wide	40310400040301	127.05
	2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Vertical Latches	Doors Up To 2270mm High	Zinc Bolt	1000mm Wide	40310200040201	164.83
	2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Lateral Latches	Doors Up To 2270mm High	Steel Bolt	1000mm Wide	40310400040701	14.82
	2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Lateral Latches	Doors Up To 2270mm High	Zinc Bolt	1000mm Wide	40310200040601	34.35
PHB Modul	ar: Silver 2270mm Hig	h - 1300mm Wid	le			
	Modular Panic Latch	Doors Up To 2270mm High	Steel Bolt	1300mm Wide	3501431051001	184.01
	Modular Panic Latch	Doors Up To 2270mm High	Zinc Bolt	1300mm Wide	3501431031001	14.82
	2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Vertical Latches	Doors Up To 2270mm High	Steel Bolt	1300mm Wide	40310500040301	34.35
	2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Vertical Latches	Doors Up To 2270mm High	Zinc Bolt	1300mm Wide	40310300040201	184.01
	2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Lateral Latches	Doors Up To 2270mm High	Steel Bolt	1300mm Wide	40310500040701	11.46
	2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Lateral Latches	Doors Up To 2270mm High	Zinc Bolt	1300mm Wide	40310300040601	115.76
PHB Modul	ar: Silver 3400mm Hig	h - 1000mm Wid	le			
	Modular Panic Latch	Doors Up To 3400mm High	Steel Bolt	1000mm Wide	3501431041001	143.66
	Modular Panic Latch	Doors Up To 3400mm High	Zinc Bolt	1000mm Wide	3501431021001	191.31
	2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Vertical Latches	Doors Up To 3400mm High	Steel Bolt	1000mm Wide	40310400050301	390.93
	2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Vertical Latches	Doors Up To 3400mm High	Zinc Bolt	1000mm Wide	40310200050201	315.84
	2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Lateral Latches	Doors Up To 3400mm High	Steel Bolt	1000mm Wide	40310400050701	411.63
	2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Lateral Latches	Doors Up To 3400mm High	Zinc Bolt	1000mm Wide	40310200050601	339.17



Panic Hardware Overview

	Feature	Function	Finish	Туре	Part Number	Price (EUR)
PHB Modulo	ır: Silver 3400mm Hig	h - 1300mm Wid	е			
	Modular Panic Latch	Doors Up To 3400mm High	Steel Bolt	1300mm Wide	3501431051001	251.40
	Modular Panic Latch	Doors Up To 3400mm High	Zinc Bolt	1300mm Wide	3501431031001	220.69
	2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Vertical Latches	Doors Up To 3400mm High	Steel Bolt	1300mm Wide	40310500050301	405.40
	2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Vertical Latches	Doors Up To 3400mm High	Zinc Bolt	1300mm Wide	40310300050201	345.22
	2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Lateral Latches	Doors Up To 3400mm High	Steel Bolt	1300mm Wide	40310500050701	426.10
	2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Lateral Latches	Doors Up To 3400mm High	Zinc Bolt	1300mm Wide	40310300050601	368.55
PHB Modulo	ır: Stainless Steel 227	70mm Hiah - 100	0mm Wi	de		
- TIB Wodate	ii. Stailless Stock EE	omminight 100	0111111111111	40		
	Modular Panic Latch	Doors Up To 2270mm High	Steel Bolt	1000mm Wide	3501431041004	791.71
	2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Vertical Latches	Doors Up To 2270mm High	Steel Bolt	1000mm Wide	40310400040304	1233.78
	2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Lateral Latches	Doors Up To 2270mm High	Steel Bolt	1000mm Wide	40310400040704	1298.57
PHB Modulo	ır: Stainless Steel 227	70mm High - 130	0mm W	de		
	Modular Panic Latch	Doors Up To 2270mm High	Steel Bolt	1300mm Wide	3501431051004	990.13
	2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Vertical Latches	Doors Up To 2270mm High	Steel Bolt	1300mm Wide	40310500040304	1432.20
	2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Lateral Latches	Doors Up To 2270mm High	Steel Bolt	1300mm Wide	40310500040704	1496.99
PHB Modulo	ır: Stainless Steel 340	00mm High - 100	0mm W	de		
	Modular Panic Latch	Doors Up To 3400mm High	Steel Bolt	1000mm Wide	3501431041004	791.71
	2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Vertical Latches	Doors Up To 3400mm High	Steel Bolt	1000mm Wide	40310400050304	1446.61
	2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Lateral Latches	Doors Up To 3400mm High	Steel Bolt	1000mm Wide	40310400050704	1511.40



Panic Hardware Overview

	Feature	Function	Finish	Туре	Part Number	Price (EUR)
PHB Modular	: Stainless Steel 340	00mm High - 130	0mm W	ide		
	Modular Panic Latch	Doors Up To 3400mm High	Steel Bolt	1300mm Wide	3501431051004	990.13
	2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Vertical Latches	Doors Up To 3400mm High	Steel Bolt	1300mm Wide	40310500050304	1645.03
	2/3 Point Modular Panic Bolt with Lateral Latches	Doors Up To 3400mm High	Steel Bolt	1300mm Wide	40310500050704	1709.82



Panic Hardware PHB 3000 CONTUR Design

	Finish	Part Number	Price (EUR
dormakaba PH	HB 3104 CONTUR Modular 1 Point Touchbar Actuator - 1000	mm - Steel Latch	
	1 Point modular actuator and touchbar with steel anti-thrust latch. To suit doors up	to 1000mm wide.	
	Silver	3501431041001	236.93
1	Black	3501431041019	236.93
	White	3501431041010	258.24
	Satin Stainless Steel	3501431041004	791.71
dormakaba PH	HB 3105 CONTUR Modular 1 Point Touchbar Actuator - 1300	mm - Steel Latch	
	1 Point modular actuator and touchbar with steel anti-thrust latch. To suit doors up	to 1300mm wide.	
P	Silver	3501431051001	251.40
	Black	3501431051019	251.40
	White	3501431051010	274.03
	Satin Stainless Steel	3501431051004	990.13
dormakaba PH	HB 3102 CONTUR Modular 1 Point Touchbar Actuator - 1000		
	Silver	3501431021001	191.31
	Black	3501431021019	191.31
	White	3501431021010	208.52
dormakaba PH	HB 3103 CONTUR Modular 1 Point Touchbar Actuator - 1300		
	1 Point modular actuator and touchbar with zinc latch. To suit doors up to 1300mm	3501431031001	220 (0
			220.69
		3501431031010	240.56
dormakaba PH	B CONTUR Microswitch		
	For use with PHB3101, 3102, 3103, 3104 CONTUR and 3105 actuators. Contact rate	ing 48V DC maximum.	
4 4 3		3501435201061	71.37



	Finish Part Number	Price (EUR
dormakaba	PHX 02 CONTUR Modular Vertical Latches - Zinc	
	Top and bottom vertical zinc latches. Complete with top and bottom keeps.	
1.	Silver 3501422021001	63.33
	Black 3501422021002	75.77
	White 3501422021010	82.56
ormakaba	PHX 03 CONTUR Modular Vertical Latches - Steel	
	Top and bottom vertical steel latches. Complete with top and bottom keeps.	
1.	Silver 3501422031001	92.80
	Black 3501422031002	105.17
	White 3501422031010	114.66
	Satin Stainless Steel 3501422031004	297.72
ormakabo	a PHX 06 CONTUR Modular Lateral Latches - Zinc	
	Top and bottom lateral zinc latches. Complete with keeps.	
-	Silver 3501422061001	86.66
(4)	Black 3501422061002	99.09
	White 3501422061010	107.99
ormakabo	a PHX 07 CONTUR Modular Lateral Latches - Steel	
ormakabo	PHX 07 CONTUR Modular Lateral Latches - Steel Top and bottom lateral steel anti-thrust latches. Complete with keeps.	
ormakaba		113.50
ormakaba	Top and bottom lateral steel anti-thrust latches. Complete with keeps.	113.50 125.90
ormakaba	Top and bottom lateral steel anti-thrust latches. Complete with keeps. Silver 3501422071001	
ormakaba	Top and bottom lateral steel anti-thrust latches. Complete with keeps. Silver 3501422071001 Black 3501422071002	125.90
	Top and bottom lateral steel anti-thrust latches. Complete with keeps. Silver 3501422071001 Black 3501422071002 White 3501422071010	125.90 137.24
W.	Top and bottom lateral steel anti-thrust latches. Complete with keeps. Silver	125.90 137.24
ormakaba	Top and bottom lateral steel anti-thrust latches. Complete with keeps. Silver 3501422071001 Black 3501422071002 White 3501422071010 Satin Stainless Steel 3501422071004 PHX 04 CONTUR Modular Vertical Connecting Rods - up to 2270mm Vertical connecting rods and covers to suit doors up to 2270mm high. For use with actuator and top and	125.90 137.24
ormakaba	Top and bottom lateral steel anti-thrust latches. Complete with keeps. Silver 3501422071001 Black 3501422071002 White 3501422071010 Satin Stainless Steel 3501422071004 A PHX 04 CONTUR Modular Vertical Connecting Rods - up to 2270mm Vertical connecting rods and covers to suit doors up to 2270mm high. For use with actuator and top and bottom latches.	125.90 137.24 362.51
ormakaba	Top and bottom lateral steel anti-thrust latches. Complete with keeps. Silver 3501422071001 Black 3501422071002 White 3501422071010 Satin Stainless Steel 3501422071004 PHX 04 CONTUR Modular Vertical Connecting Rods - up to 2270mm Vertical connecting rods and covers to suit doors up to 2270mm high. For use with actuator and top and bottom latches. Silver 3501422041001	125.90 137.24 362.51
ormakaba	Top and bottom lateral steel anti-thrust latches. Complete with keeps. Silver 3501422071001 Black 3501422071002 White 3501422071010 Satin Stainless Steel 3501422071004 PHX 04 CONTUR Modular Vertical Connecting Rods - up to 2270mm Vertical connecting rods and covers to suit doors up to 2270mm high. For use with actuator and top and bottom latches. Silver 3501422041001 Black 3501422041002	125.90 137.24 362.51 37.74 43.65
ormakaba	Top and bottom lateral steel anti-thrust latches. Complete with keeps. Silver 3501422071001 Black 3501422071002 White 3501422071010 Satin Stainless Steel 3501422071004 PHX 04 CONTUR Modular Vertical Connecting Rods - up to 2270mm Vertical connecting rods and covers to suit doors up to 2270mm high. For use with actuator and top and bottom latches. Silver 3501422041001 Black 3501422041002 White 3501422041010	125.90 137.24 362.51 37.74 43.65 47.59
lormakaba	Top and bottom lateral steel anti-thrust latches. Complete with keeps. Silver 3501422071001 Black 3501422071002 White 3501422071010 Satin Stainless Steel 3501422071004 PHX 04 CONTUR Modular Vertical Connecting Rods - up to 2270mm Vertical connecting rods and covers to suit doors up to 2270mm high. For use with actuator and top and bottom latches. Silver 3501422041001 Black 3501422041002 White 3501422041001 Satin Stainless Steel 3501422041004	125.90 137.24 362.51 37.74 43.65 47.59
ormakaba	Top and bottom lateral steel anti-thrust latches. Complete with keeps. Silver 3501422071001 Black 3501422071002 White 3501422071010 Satin Stainless Steel 3501422071004 PHX 04 CONTUR Modular Vertical Connecting Rods - up to 2270mm Vertical connecting rods and covers to suit doors up to 2270mm high. For use with actuator and top and bottom latches. Silver 3501422041001 Black 3501422041001 Black 3501422041001 Satin Stainless Steel 3501422041002 White 3501422041004	125.90 137.24 362.51 37.74 43.65 47.59
ormakaba	Top and bottom lateral steel anti-thrust latches. Complete with keeps. Silver 3501422071001 Black 3501422071002 White 3501422071010 Satin Stainless Steel 3501422071004 PHX 04 CONTUR Modular Vertical Connecting Rods - up to 2270mm Vertical connecting rods and covers to suit doors up to 2270mm high. For use with actuator and top and bottom latches. Silver 3501422041001 Black 3501422041002 White 3501422041001 Satin Stainless Steel 3501422041004 PHX 05 CONTUR Modular Vertical Connecting Rods - up to 3400mm Vertical connecting rods and covers to suit doors up to 3400mm high. For use with actuator and top and bottom latches.	125.90 137.24 362.51 37.74 43.65 47.59 144.35



357.18

3501422051004

Satin Stainless Steel

	Finish	Part Number	Price (EU
dormakaba	PHX 21 CONTUR Adjustable Keep	-	
	Adjustable keep for use with PHA and PHB.		
•	Silver	3501424210101	22.89
	Black	3501424210102	22.89
	White	3501424210110	24.99
dormakaba	a PHX 22 CONTUR Adjustable Keep		
	Adjustable keep for use with PHA and PHB.		
I	Silver	3501424220101	22.89
	Black	3501424220102	22.89
	White	3501424220110	24.99
dormakaba	a PHX 2814 CONTUR Alternative Latch Keep		
	Mazal strike for top verticla and lateral latches.		
	Silver	3501428140001	4.53
dormakaba	n PHT 01 External Trim with dormakaba Design Lever Handle - Eu	uro Profile	
dia C	For doors up to 60mm thick. Prepared for single Euro Profile Cylinder with handlle spin bolts.	ndle and 2 cylinder fixing	
100	Silver	3501439011001	88.78
•	Black	3501439011002	88.78
	White	3501439011010	96.77
dormakaba Rated	a PHT 05 External Trim with dormakaba Design Lever Handle - Eu	uro Profile - Fire	
Cated	With integrated ring gasket to suit PHA and PHB actuators. For doors up to 60mm thi Euro Profile cylinder with handle spindle and 2 cylinder fixing bolts.	ck. Prepared for single	
	Silver	3501439051001	94.73
•	Black	3501439051002	94.73
	White	3501439051010	103.28
	Satin Stainless Steel	3501439051004	261.61
dormakaba	PHT 05 External Trim Intumescent Kit for 60 Minute Doors		
		40PHTFD60	10.91
dormakaba	n PHT 03 External Trim with dormakaba Design Lever Handle - No	on-lockable	
22	To suit PHA and PHB actuators. For doors up to 60mm thick. Non-lockable with handle	e spindle.	
C	Silver	3501439031001	64.22
	Black	3501439031002	64.22
	White	3501439031010	70.03



	Finish	Part Number	Price (EUR)
dormakab	oa PHT 06 External Trim with Fixed Deadknob - E	uro Profile	
1800	To suit PHA and PHB actuators. For doors up to 60mm thick.	Prepared for single Euro Profile cylinders.	
	Silver	3501439061001	70.80
	Black	3501439061002	70.80
1	White	3501439061010	77.15
dormakab Profile	oa PHT 07 External Trim for use with dormakaba	Design Handle or Knob - Euro	
	To suit PHA and PHB actuators. For fire and smoke doors up cylinder with spindle and 2 cylinder fixing bolts.	to 60mm thick. Prepared for single Euro Profile	
•	Silver	3501439071001	67.50
J	Black	3501439071002	67.50
	White	3501439071010	73.54
	Satin Stainless Steel	3501439071004	234.14
dormakab	pa PH8100 Lever Handle		
	For use with PHT07 external operating trim.		
0	Silver	90050058315	79.95
	Black	90050058316	79.95
	White	90050058317	79.95
	Satin Stainless Steel	90050058318	90.89
dormakab	pa PH8906 Lever Handle		
	For use with PHT07 external operating trim.		
	Silver	90050058319	79.95
	Black	90050058320	79.95
	White	90050058321	79.95
	Satin Stainless Steel	90050058322	90.89
dormakab	pa PH8998 Lever Handle		
	For use with PHT07 external operating trim.		
	Silver	90050058323	79.95
	Black	90050058324	79.95
	White	90050058325	79.95
	Satin Stainless Steel	90050058326	90.89
dormakab	pa PH8020 Knob		
	For use with PHT07 external operating trim.		
	Silver	90050058327	79.95
	Black	90050058328	79.95
		00050050700	
	White	90050058329	79.95



	Finish Part Number	er	Price (EUR)
dormakaba Pl	HT 2000 Glass Door Lever Trim		
	External lever trim to suit PHA glass door kits		
0	Satin Stainless Steel 350142407	1004	322.70
dormakaba Pl	HX CONTUR Actuator Mounting Plate		
	Steel mounting plate for use with PHA actuators.		
IIII.	3501425200	0050	4.56
dormakaha Pi	HX CONTUR Latch Mounting Plate		
domarabani	Mounting plate for use with PHX bottom latches.	-	
60 C.	3501425200	0051	7.94
dormakaba Pl	HA 2000 Glass Door Kit A		
	For use with PHA 2000 operator without external trim.		
	350142401 ⁻	1004	253.75
dormakaba Pl	HA 2000 Glass Door Kit B - LH		
4	For use with PHA 2000 operator with external operating trim - ISO6 left hand anti-clockwise closing.		
	350142402 ⁻	1004	280.82
dormakaba Pi	HA 2000 Glass Door Kit C - RH		
	For use with PHA 2000 operator with external operating trim - ISO5 right hand clockwise closing.		
131	350142403	1004	280.82
dormakaba Pl	HA 2000 Glass Door Kit D		
	For use with PHX vertical latches.		
	350142404 ⁻	1004	280.82
dormakaba Pl	HA 2000 Glass Door Kit E		
	For use with PHX top and bottom rods.		
	350142405	1004	280.82



	Finish	Part Number	Price (EUR)
dormakaba P	HA 2000 Glass Door Kit F		
4	For use with steel latch strikes only.		
		3501424061004	253.75
dama dada B			
dormakaba P	HTS05 Extended Spindle		
	Extended 8mm square spindle to suit doors from 60 to 105mm thick. Includes fixing screws	i.	
		3501439200050	8.33
dormakaba P	HX 50 Electric Strike		
dormakaba P	HX 50 Electric Strike For use with PHA and PHB actuators 12V AC.		
		3501424501001	171.31
	For use with PHA and PHB actuators 12V AC.	3501424501001 3501424501002	171.31 171.31
dormakaba P	For use with PHA and PHB actuators 12V AC. Silver		



Exit Pads PHA 2000 Contur Design

	Finish	Part Number	Price (EUR)
dormakaba PF	IA 2111 Modular Exit Pad - Zinc Latch		
	Exit pad with zinc latch.		
	Silver	3501421111001	97.23
dormakaba PH	IA 2112 Modular Exit Pad - Steel Latch		
	Exit pad with steel anti-thrust latch.		
	Silver	3501421121001	104.97
	White	3501421121010	130.89
	Satin Stainless Steel	3501421121004	344.77
dormakaba PH	IA 2211 Modular 2 Point Exit Pad - Zinc Latch		
	Exit pad with vertical rods and zinc latch. For doors up to 2265mm high.		
	Silver	3501422111001	178.59
dormakaba PH	IA 2212 Modular 2 Point Exit Pad - Steel Latch		
	Exit pad with vertical rods and steel anti-thrust latch. For doors up to 2265mm high.		
	Silver	3501422121001	212.34
	White	3501422121010	277.96
	Satin Stainless Steel	3501422121004	727.25
	IA 2230 Modular 2 Point Exit Pad - Steel Shoot Bolts		
à Im	Exit pad with vertical rods and steel shoot bolts. For doors up to 2265mm high.		
	Silver	3501422301001	188.49



Panic Hardware 9700 Latch

	Function	Finish Part I	Number	Price (EUR)
dormakaba	a 9700 Rim Panic L	atch		
		l door width touchbar with 463 keep. Deadlocking stainless steel latchbolt an ly or for use with operating trim. CE marked and independently tested to EN 1 d (Cert. No CF875).		
	A 838-1220mm	Satin Stainless Steel 97AF 630	FL463630	567.22
	C 610-915mm	Satin Stainless Steel 97CF 630	FL463630	567.22
	D 410mm-610mm	Satin Stainless Steel 97DF 630	FL463630	553.54
	A 838-1220mm	Polished Brass 605 97AF	FL463605	823.54
	C 610-915mm	Polished Brass 605 97CF	FL463605	823.54
	A 838-1220mm	Polished Chrome 625 97AF	FL463625	823.54
	C 610-915mm	Polished Chrome 625 97CF	FL463625	823.54
dormakaba	a 9700MLR Rim Pa	nic Latch with Motorised Latch Retraction		
	stainless steel latcl	l door width touchbar with 463 keep and motorised latch bolt retraction. Dea abolt and hex key dogging for exit only or for use with operating trim.CE marked ed to EN 1125. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No CF875).		
	A 838-1220mm	Satin Stainless Steel 97AF 630	FL463630MLR	1020.45
	C 610-915mm	Satin Stainless Steel 97CF 630	FL463630MLR	1020.45
	A 838-1220mm	Polished Brass 605 97AF	FL463605MLR	1275.95
	C 610-915mm	Polished Brass 605 97CF	FL463605MLR	1275.95
	A 838-1220mm	Polished Chrome 625 97AF	FL463625MLR	1275.95
	C 610-915mm	Polished Chrome 625 97CF	FL463625MLR	1275.95
dormakaba	n Power Supply Un	it for MLR Units		
	Powers up to 2 dev			
		40PSI	SU9000MLR	278.06
dormakaba	a Panic Latch Addi	tional Functions		
		onal functions please add the relevant abbreviated code as a suffix to the pa ote that the CD option is not available for size D length bars, whether in stand		
		Cylinder Dogging CD		85.73
		Anit-microbial Coating AM		51.48
		Direct Wired Exit Alarm DWA		367.53
		Battery Powered Exit BPA Alarm		367.53
		Clear Powder Coat Panticorrosive		51.48
		Monitor Switch MS		124.00



Panic Hardware 9800 Bolt

	Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (EUR)
dormakaba	9800 Panic Bolt			
	with bottom shoot	door width touchbar with 426 and 439 keep. Deadlo polt and hex key dogging for exit only or for use with the to EN 1125. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No CF875).	operating trim.CE marked and	
	A 838-1220mm	Satin Stainless Steel 630	98AFL426439630	747.72
Ш	C 610-915mm	Satin Stainless Steel 630	98CFL426439630	747.72
	D 410mm-610mm	Satin Stainless Steel 630	98DFL426439630	729.70
	A 838-1220mm	Polished Brass 605	98AFL426439605	1166.34
	C 610-915mm	Polished Brass 605	98CFL426439605	1166.34
	A 838-1220mm	Polished Chrome 625	98AFL426439625	1166.34
	C 610-915mm	Polished Chrome 625	98CFL426439625	1166.34
dormakaba	9800MLR Panic F	olt with Motorised Bolt Retraction		
	With heavy duty ful stainless steel top l	door width touchbar with 426 and 439 keep and mo atchbolt with bottom shoot bolt and hex key dogging arked and independently tested to EN 1125. CERTIFI	g for exit only or for use with	
	A 838-1220mm	Satin Stainless Steel 630	98AFL426439630MLR	1200.93
	C 610-915mm	Satin Stainless Steel 630	98CFL426439630MLR	1200.93
	A 838-1220mm	Polished Brass 605	98AFL426439605MLR	1618.49
	C 610-915mm	Polished Brass 605	98CFL426439605MLR	1619.59
	A 838-1220mm	Polished Chrome 625	98AFL426439625MLR	1618.49
	C 610-915mm	Polished Chrome 625	98CFL426439625MLR	1618.49
dormakaba	Power Supply Un	it for MLR Units		
	Powers up to 2 dev			
			40PSU9000MLR	278.06
dormakaha	Panic Bolt Addition	and Eurotions		
dormanada	If you require additi	onal functions please add the relevant abbreviated c te that the CD option is not available for size D lengt		
		Cylinder Dogging	CD	85.73
		Anit-microbial Coating	AM	51.48
		Direct Wired Exit Alarm	DWA	367.53
		Battery Powered Exit Alarm	ВРА	367.53
		Clear Powder Coat anticorrosive	Р	51.48
		Monitor Switch	MS	124.00
dormakaba	9000 Series Glas	s Door Kit		
	For use in conjuncti	on with 9000 series panic hardware when fixing to gl	ass doors.	
		Satin Stainless Steel	9800TGDZODT630	471.46



Panic Hardware 9600 Concealed Bolt

	Function	Finish Part Number	Price (EUR)
dormakaba	a 9600 Concealed	Panic Bolt	
	With heavy duty full door width touchbar with 418 and 439 keep. Concealed deadlocking stainless steel top latchbolt with bottom shoot bolt and hex key dogging for exit only or for use with operating trim.CE marked and independently tested to EN 1125. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No CF875).		
	A 838-1220mm	Satin Stainless Steel 96AFL418439630 630	907.05
li	C 610-915mm	Satin Stainless Steel 96CFL418439630	907.05
	D 410mm-610mm	Satin Stainless Steel 96DFL418439630 630	885.21
	A 838-1220mm	Polished Brass 605 96AFL418439605	1182.18
	C 610-915mm	Polished Brass 605 96CFL418439605	1182.18
	A 838-1220mm	Polished Chrome 625 96AFL418439625	1182.18
	C 610-915mm	Polished Chrome 625 96CFL418439625	1182.18
dormakaba	a 9600MLR Conce	aled Panic Bolt with Motorised Bolt Retraction	
	deadlocking stainle	ll door width touchbar with 418 and 439 keep and motorised bolt retraction.Concealed ess steel top latchbolt with bottom shoot bolt and hex key dogging for exit only or for use i.CE marked and independently tested to EN 1125. CERTIFIRE approved (Cert. No CF875).	
	A 838-1220mm	Satin Stainless Steel 96AFL418439630ML 630	1360.13
	C 610-915mm	Satin Stainless Steel 96CFL418439630ML 630	R 1360.13
	A 838-1220mm	Polished Brass 605 96AFL418439605ML	1634.31
	C 610-915mm	Polished Brass 605 96CFL418439605ML	R 1634.31
	A 838-1220mm	Polished Chrome 625 96AFL418439625ML	R 1634.31
	C 610-915mm	Polished Chrome 625 96CFL418439625ML	R 1634.31
dormakaba	n Power Supply Un	nit for MLR Units	
	Powers up to 2 dev		
		40PSU9000MLR	278.06
dormakaba	a Panic Bolt Additi	onal Functions	
	, ,	ional functions please add the relevant abbreviated code as a suffix to the panic latch ote that the CD option is not available for size D length bars, whether in standard or	
		Cylinder Dogging CD	85.73
		Anit-microbial Coating AM	51.48
		Direct Wired Exit Alarm DWA	367.53
		Battery Powered Exit BPA Alarm	367.53
		Clear Powder Coat P anticorrosive	51.48
		Monitor Switch MS	124.00



Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (EUR)
dormakaba ZK 08/09 Lockable K	nob		
To suit doors up to 58mm	n thick with cylinder adaptor to suit Euro Profile cylinder.		
	Satin Stainless Steel 630	ZK08630EP	252.51
	Polished Brass 605	ZK08605EP	318.24
	Polished Chrome 625	ZK08625EP	318.24
dormakaba ZT 08/09 Lockable Le	ever		
To suit doors up to 58mm	n thick with cylinder adaptor to suit Euro Profile cylinder.		
	Satin Stainless Steel 630	ZT08630EP	252.51
	Polished Brass 605	ZT08605EP	318.24
	Polished Chrome 625	ZT08625EP	318.24
dormakaba ZP11 Cranked Pull Ho	andle and Lockable Thumb Turn		
To suit doors up to 58mm	n thick with cylinder adaptor to suit Euro Profile cylinder.		
Left Hand (Reversible)	Satin Stainless Steel 630	ZP11630EPLH	300.94
Right Hand (Reversible)	Satin Stainless Steel 630	ZP11630EPRH	300.94
dormakaba ZO11/12 Lockable Tl	numh Turn		
	n thick with cylinder adaptor to suit Euro Profile cylinder.		_
	Satin Stainless Steel	ZO11630EP	274.63
	630		2700
dormakaba External Operating T	rim Extended Spindle Only		
Extended spindle only to	suit ZK, ZT and ZP trim for doors from 58mm to 101mm thick.		
	Satin Stainless Steel	EXT4	62.24
dormakaba ZT 08/09 TGD Lockal	ble Lever Trim		
To suit glass doors with a	ylinder adaptor to suit Euro Profile cylinder.		
	Satin Stainless Steel 630	ZT08630TGD	324.74
dormakaba ZK 08/09 TGD Locka	ble Knob Trim		
To suit glass doors with c	ylinder adaptor to suit Euro Profile cylinder.		
	Satin Stainless Steel 630	ZK08630TGD	324.74
dormakaba ZT23 Non Lockable L	ever Trim		
To suit doors up to 58mm	n thick.		
	Satin Stainless Steel 630	ZT23630	215.06



	Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (EUR
dormakab	a ZK23 Non Locka	ble Knob Trim		
	To suit doors up to	58mm thick.		
		Satin Stainless Steel 630	ZK23630	215.06
dormakab	oa Power Supply U	nit for MLR Units		
	Powers up to 2 de	vices.		
		Standard PSU	40PSU9000MLR	278.06
		PSU with battery back- up (batteries not supplied)	40PSU9000MLRBB	353.05
(U				
		al sheath with recess box to receive flexible connect free and anti-tamper protection between leaf and f	•	
		KÜ 260	15811000	45.24
		KÜ 480	15813000	80.58
(S				
	To receive flexible surface mounting.	cables up to 7.5 mm in diameter between moving c	components with cavity, also suitable for	
		KS 155	15817000	35.95
		KS 370	15819000	45.24
dormakab	oa 9600 Extended	Гор Rod		
	Only for use with t	he 9600 concealed panic bolt. For doors from 2430	0mm to 3050mm high.	
			ETR9100	32.46
dormakab	oa 9800 Extended	Гор Rod		
	Only for use with t	he 9800 surface mounted panic bolt. For doors from	n 2430mm to 3050mm high.	
		Satin Stainless Steel	ETR9400630	45.11
		Polished Chrome	ETR9400625	45.11
		Polished Brass	ETR9400605	45.11
dormakab	oa 320 Strike			
_	Overlap centre str	ike for use with 9700 panic latch on pairs of doors.		
			AD320	26.77



	Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (EUR)
dormakaba	340 Flat Strike			_
	Flat strike for bot bolt.	tom shoot bolt. For use with 9600 concealed	panic bolt and 9800 surface mounted panic	
. 0 0			AD340	19.13
dormakaba	416 Strike			
	Surface mounted	centre strike for use with 9700 panic latch.		
			AD416	19.13
dormakaba				_
	Surface mounted	bottom strike for pullman latch on 9800 par	nic bolt. AD416V	10.17
J)			AD4 10V	19.13
dormakaba	418 Strike			
-		ike for pullman latch on 9600 concealed pan	ic bolt.	
• - •			AD418	25.51
dormakaba	419 Strike			
	Recessed top str	ike for pullman latch on 9600 concealed pan	ic bolt fixed to timber doors.	
• - •			AD419	29.87
dormakaba				
	Recessed centre	strike with lip for use with 9700 panic latch.		
1			AD425	19.13



	Function Finish	Part Number	Price (EUR)
dormakaba	426 Strike		
BB1BB2	Standard top strike for pullman latch on 9800 panic bolt.		
0 0		AD426	19.13
dormakaba	426A Angled Strike		
	Angled top strike for pullman latch on 9800 panic bolt.		
		AD426A	43.00
dormakaba	431 Strike		
	Recessed bottom strike for pullman latch on 9600 concealed panic bolt and	l 9800 panic bolt.	
		AD431	29.37
dormakaba			_
	Recessed bottom strike for shoot bolt on 9600 concealed panic bolt and 98	<u> </u>	
W		AD439	25.51
dormakaba			_
	Extended lip centre strike with lip for use with 9700 panic latch.	AD//7	
		AD463	33.94
dormakaba	486 Roller Strike		
	Roller centre strike for use with 9700 panic latch.		
IL		AD486	33.94
dormakaba	Bottom Pullman Latch Assembly 9600		
	For use with 9600 concealed panic bolt. Complete with mounting screws.		
		CVBOTPULLTCH	80.75



	Function	Finish	Part Number	Price (EUR)
dormakaba	Bottom Pullman	Latch Assembly 9800		
	For use with 9800	panic bolt. Complete with mounting screws (no cover).		
			SVBOTPULLTCH	49 59

Made with

 \wedge

These Terms set out the relationship between you and either Kaba Ltd or dormakaba UK Ltd – the appropriate company being identified on the Quotation.

Such documents can be long and complex but we have tried to keep this to a minimum in two ways:

- We have attempted to use plain English but if there are areas you do not understand; please ask.
- The Terms are divided into Sections: the first applies to all contracts with us (these General Terms) and there are further terms
 for specific services (Specific Terms). This means that you will only be given those additional terms that apply to your particular contract with us.

1 Definitions

1.1. So as to be clear, the following words shall have the following meanings:

Charges: the charges arising under this Contract; **Door:** the fire door owned and maintained by you to which the Goods are affixed;

Contract: these Terms, any Specific Terms applying to your order, our Quotation and your purchase order; Data Protection Legislation: the Data Protection Acts 1998 to 2018 and the Data Protection Regulation; Good Industry Practice: that degree of skill, care, prudence, foresight, operating systems and practice which would ordinarily be expected of a skilled and experienced supplier engaged in the same or similar type of undertaking as that of the Supplier under similar circumstances;

Goods: all physical items listed in the Quotation or ordered by you;

Group: your company together with your subsidiaries and holding companies from time to time. 'Holding company' and 'subsidiary' have the meanings given in sections 7 & 8 of the Companies Act 2014 and 'holding companies' and 'subsidiaries' shall be construed accordingly;

IP Rights: patents, rights to inventions, copyright and related rights, trade marks, trade names and domain names, rights in get-up, rights in goodwill or to sue for passing off, rights in designs, rights in computer software, database rights, rights in confidential information (including know-how and trade secrets) and any other intellectual property rights, in each case whether registered or unregistered and including all applications (or rights to apply) for, and renewals or extensions of, such rights and all similar or equivalent rights or forms of protection which may now or in the future subsist in any part of the world; Location: the premises where the Goods are to be installed or Services carried out either as specified in the Quotation, or (in the case of Product Sales) as stated on your order, or, if neither, your principal place of business;

Product Sales: supply only of Goods with no design or installation Project Services: services that include

design, supply and installation of Goods;

Quotation: the quotation provided to you by either dormakaba Ireland Ltd or Kaba Limited;

Services: all services to be supplied to you listed in the Quotation:

Special Terms: any terms set out in writing in the Quotation that vary these Terms or the Specific Terms;

Specific Terms: those for Installation, Maintenance, Main Contractors and Software.

Terms: these General Terms: and

Warranty Period: a period of at least 12 months from the date of issue of an invoice in respect of the Goods or Services. Extended Warranty periods are specified in the relevant quotation or price list

1.2. In this Contract:

- 1.2.1. Personal data, controller, processor, data subject and processing have the meanings respectively set out in the Data Protection Regulation
- 1.2.2. the singular includes the plural and vice versa;
- 1.2.3. references to gender include references to all genders;
- 1.2.4. unless otherwise stated, references to clauses are to clauses of these Terms; and
- 1.2.5. the clause headings are for reference only and shall not affect the construction or interpretation of this Contract.

2. The terms that apply to the Contract

- 2.1. These Terms and the Specific Terms, subject to any Special Terms, shall apply to all dealings between us and you and take precedence over anything inconsistent in or referred to in your purchase order, confirmation of order, or specification, or implied by law, trade custom, practice or course of dealing. In the event of conflict, the order of precedence shall be Special Terms, Specific Terms and then finally these Terms
- 2.2. All Quotations are based on these Terms and the relevant Specific Terms being accepted without variation.
- 2.3. Only additions to, variations of, exclusions or attempted exclusions of any term of the Contract will be binding on us if they are in writing and signed

- by a Director or Senior Manager or they constitute Special Terms.
- 2.4. In the event that the Services include installation Specific Terms: Installation shall apply. In respect of Project Services or Maintenance Services the Specific Terms: Maintenance and the Specific Terms: Installation shall apply. If this Contract is with a contractor on behalf of a client, then the Specific Terms: Main Contractor shall apply. The provision of software is subject to Specific Terms: Software.
- 2.5. Either of us can institute a request to alter the Contract in accordance with paragraph 13. Neither of us can cancel a Contract without the other's agreement.

3. Quotations and Orders

- 3.1. A binding contract shall not come into existence between us and you unless and until we receive a purchase order from you, or, if earlier, when we begin to deliver the Goods. Cancellation of this Contract is not permitted.
- 3.2. We will supply the Goods and the Services as set out in our Quotation or (if there is no Quotation), your purchase order.
- 3.3. We may deliver the Goods and Services in instalments and invoice accordingly.
- 3.4. All drawings, descriptive matter, specifications and advertising issued by us are provided for illustrative purposes only and do not form part of the Contract.
- 3.5. We reserve the right to make any changes in the specification of the Goods which do not materially affect their quality or performance.
- 3.6. Our employees are not authorised to make any contractually binding promises or representations concerning the Goods or the Services. In entering into the Contract, you acknowledge that you do not rely on, and waive any claim for breach of, any such representations which have not been confirmed in writing by a Director or Senior Manager.
- 3.7. Any advice or recommendation given by us or our employees to you or your employees about the storage, application or use of the Goods or the Services, which is not confirmed in writing, is followed or acted on entirely at your own risk.

4. Your Responsibilities

- 4.1. You agree to:
- 4.1.1. check all Quotations for accuracy and omissions;
- 4.1.2. provide the Quotation number on any order;
- 4.1.3. at our request, appoint an authorised individual with authority to bind you and through whom all communication will be passed;
- 4.1.4. ensure that your employees or other independent contractors cooperate reasonably us, our agents and independent contractors; and
- 4.1.5. promptly furnish us with such information as we may request.

4.2. If our performance of our obligations under the Contract is prevented or delayed by your act or omission (other than by reason of a Force Majeure Event), you shall pay us all reasonable costs, charges or direct losses sustained by it as a result, subject to us notifying you in writing of any such claim we might have against you in this respect.

5. Payment and Price

- 5.1. All prices shall be those current when we dispatch Goods unless included in a valid Quotation. All prices are exclusive of VAT.
- 5.2. We may, by notice to you before delivery, increase the price of any undelivered Goods to reflect any change in delivery dates, quantities or specifications requested by you, or any delay caused by you.
- 5.3. Credit Account Existing Customers.
- 5.3.1. Orders to be received on account, as per existing payment terms
- 5.3.2. Order value must be within credit limit unless prior written approval.
- 5.4. Credit Account New User Customers
- 5.4.1. Customer account and credit account is required to be set up prior to orders being submitted
- 5.4.2. Order value must be within credit limit unless prior written approval.
- 5.5. Where goods and site labour are supplied, the following payment terms will apply.
- 5.5.1. 50% of equipment value invoiced upon receipt of agreement/order. This will be a Proforma invoice or 1st Application for payment
- 5.5.2. Remaining 50% of equipment value invoiced when delivered to site, prior to installation or before commissioning. This will be a standard Invoice or application for payment.
- 5.5.3. Balance invoiced as per schedule of works. This will be a standard Invoice or application for payment.
- 5.5.4. The above does not include additional works and agreed variations
- 5.5.5. Abortive or additional visits and lost time due to failure of others will be charge at £750 per visit.
- 5.6. We reserve the right to cease or suspend to procure, or supply products if the order is on hold till the order block is restored, or the customer has provided written evidence to the company's reasonable satisfaction that the order block can be restored.
- 5.7. We reserve the right to revoke or amend payment terms and or credit limit any time, upon giving customers written notice.
- 5.8. Invoices shall be paid in invoice currency within 30 days of their date, or 30 days after the end of the month of the invoice in respect of Product Sales. Unless you have a credit account, they will be rendered in advance and will be payable, whether or not Services have been started, delivery of the Goods has taken place or title in the Goods has passed to



you.

- 5.9. Time for payment of our invoices shall be of the essence of the Contract.
- 5.10. If you do not pay on time, without prejudice to any other right or remedy available to us, we may set-off any payment made by you to any outstanding sum (whether on this or another contract with you or a member of your Group). We may also charge interest and late payment compensation fees on the outstanding debt under the Late Payment of Commercial Debts (Interest) Act 1998 (amended) and suspend all further deliveries of goods and the provision of any services (whether under this or another contract with you or a member of your Group).

6. **Delivery of Goods**

- 6.1. We will use our reasonable endeavours to deliver (and if included in the Order Confirmation) install the Goods and provide the Services on the date or dates specified in our Quotation at the Location, but any such date is approximate only. If no dates are so specified, delivery shall be within a reasonable time. Time is not of the essence as to the delivery of the Goods or the provision of the Services.
- 6.2. Delivery and installation shall be made during normal business hours, and we may levy additional charges for any deliveries made outside such hours at your request.
- 6.3. You are responsible for all delivery charges and for preparing the Location for the delivery of the Goods. In the case of Product Sales delivery charges will be as the current published price list.
- 6.4. Where we are not installing the Goods:
- 6.4.1. we will be responsible for any damage, shortage or loss in transit, provided that you notify us (or its carrier, if applicable) within 3 working days of delivery or the proposed delivery date of the Goods. Any remedy under this paragraph shall be limited, at our option, to the replacement or repair of such Goods which is proven to our satisfaction to have been lost or damaged in transit; and
- 6.4.2. you will be deemed to have accepted the Goods when you have had 3 working days to inspect them after delivery or, if earlier, when you use the Goods.
- 6.5. Provided the Goods have not been purchased by us from a third party, or manufactured particularly for you, then we may agree to accept the return of the Goods, subject to you bearing all costs of delivery and re-delivery together with a payment of 25% of the price of the Goods. Any credit arising will be retained as a credit against future Charges. No returns will be accepted unless we have agreed and have issued a return note.
- 6.6. We will not be liable for any non-delivery of Goods (even if caused by our negligence) unless you notify

- us in writing of the failure to deliver within 7 days after the scheduled delivery date.
- 6.7. Our liability for non-delivery of the Goods shall be limited to replacing the Goods within a reasonable time or issuing a credit note at the pro rata contract rate against any invoice raised for such Goods.

7. Risk and ownership

- 7.1. Where we are installing the Goods:
- 7.1.1. The Goods shall be at our risk until delivery of the Goods to the Location.
- 7.1.2. On completion of the installation, we will demonstrate the Goods to you and the Goods will then be deemed accepted by you. You agree to sign the form of acceptance or the delivery note. If at any time you make use of the Goods other than for training or test purposes, then the Goods will be deemed to be accepted.
- 7.1.3. You will not own the Goods until you have paid everything due to us (or if later, on installation). Until you own the Goods you must look after them on our behalf, keep them fully insured on our behalf. Any insurance proceeds from a claim must be kept separate from your money and not paid into an overdrawn account.
- 7.1.4. Your right to possession of the Goods, before ownership has passed to you, shall terminate immediately if any of the circumstances set out in paragraph 14.1 arise or if you mortgage or in any way charge the Goods, or if you fail to make any payment to us on the due date.
- 7.1.5. If you use banking facilities that involve a charge over your assets, then you shall inform the bank or finance house of our ownership and rights in the Goods.
- 7.2. You grant us and our employees an irrevocable licence at any time to enter any premises where the Goods are or may be stored in order to inspect them, or where your right to possession has terminated, to remove them. All costs incurred by us in repossessing the Goods shall be borne by you.
- 7.3. On termination of the Contract for any reason, our rights under this paragraph 7 shall remain in effect.

8. Software licence

If Software is included in the Quotation, your right to use the Software is set out in our Specific Terms: Software Licence.

9. Warranties

- 9.1. We warrant that:
- 9.1.1. we will carry out our duties in accordance with Good Industry Practice;
- 9.1.2. the Goods shall be free of material defects upon delivery:
- 9.1.3. the Goods will be free of material defects in design, materials and workmanship for the Warranty period from the date of invoice
- 9.2. If any Goods is agreed by us to be faulty before

- acceptance, then we will exchange the faulty part or Goods free of charge as quickly as possible.
- 9.3. Our liability for a breach of the warranties contained above is conditional on:
- 9.3.1. you give written notice of the defect to us within fourteen days of when you discover or ought to have discovered the defect;
- 9.3.2. we are given a reasonable opportunity of examining such Goods and you (if asked to do so) return such Goods to our place of business at our cost for the examination to take place there; and
- 9.3.3. if there is a defect or breach, then we will at our sole option either repair or replace the Goods or repeat the Services or refund the Charges or an equitable proportion of the Charges (as applicable) provided that (in our reasonable opinion) the defect or breach is not due to any act or omission by you or any third party.
- 9.4. The person or persons signing the form of acceptance or delivery note warrant that they have authority to sign the same on your behalf.
- 9.5. The following are excluded from the warranty above:
 - Flawed or defective Goods operation(s) caused by unusual or an unforeseeable use or condition,
 - Goods where repairs or alterations performed by anyone other than personnel authorised by us,
 - Goods using unauthorised components or sub-assemblies in place of components supplied with the Goods,
 - Any products or systems in which our Goods are incorporated,
 - Damage or failure caused by a Force Majeure Event,
 - Damage or faults arising from improper operation or maintenance of the Goods, or
 - Damage or failure caused by the installation of the Goods when installed by someone other than us.
- P.6. THE WARRANTIES IN THÉSE TERMS ARE IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTIES OF QUALITY, CONDITION, DESCRIPTION, COMPLIANCE WITH SAMPLE, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE (WHETHER STATUTORY OR OTHERWISE), SAID WARRANTIES BEING EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMED AND EXCLUDED FROM THESE TERMS AND THE CONTRACT TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW. We reserve the right to refuse all service and/or warranty claims if the account is deemed "past due" in accordance with the agreed upon terms.
- 10. Limitation of liability
- 10.1. The following provisions set out our entire liability (including any liability for the acts or omissions of our employees) to you in respect of any breach of

- the Contract and any representation, statement or tortious act or omission (including negligence) arising out of or in connection with the Contract.
- 10.2. All warranties, conditions and other terms implied by statute or common law are excluded from the Contract to the fullest extent permitted by law.
- 10.3. Nothing in these conditions excludes or limits our liability for death or personal injury caused by our negligence or fraud or fraudulent misrepresentation.
- 10.4. Subject to paragraph 10.3:
- 10.4.1. Because we cannot work out the potential harm to your organisation, we will not be liable for any loss of profits, loss of business, depletion of goodwill or similar losses or for any special, indirect or consequential loss, costs, damages, charges or expenses howsoever arising; and
- 10.4.2. In the case of Product Sales then our liability, whether in contract or tort or otherwise arising out of or in connection with this Contract shall in any event be limited to an obligation on us to repair, replace or refund the cost of the defective Goods; and otherwise,
- 10.4.3. our total liability in contract, tort (including negligence or breach of statutory duty), misrepresentation, restitution or otherwise, arising in connection with the performance or contemplated performance of the Contract shall be limited to one time the price payable for the Goods and Services under paragraph 5.
- 10.5. Under no circumstances shall we be responsible or liable for the condition and/or functionality of the Doors. In particular (but without limit to the foregoing) you acknowledge and agree that it is your responsibility to ensure that the Doors are of satisfactory quality and fit for purpose.
- 11. Intellectual Property Rights
- 11.1. If we manufacture or modify the Goods or incorporate data or other information at your request, you shall indemnify and keep us indemnified against all losses, damages, costs, claims and expenses incurred by us in connection with any claim for infringement of any third-party IP Rights which results from that request.
- 11.2. We hereby assign to you all existing and future IP Rights in any documentation written specifically by us for you and included in the Goods or the Installation Services subject to a prior written agreement.
- 12. Non-Solicitation

Neither party shall, during the continuance of the Contract, or within 6 months of its termination, whether on behalf of itself or a third party, solicit or seek to entice away any employee of the other. In the event of breach of this term the party in default shall pay the other a sum equal to six months



gross pay of the employee concerned being a preestimate of the cost of recruitment and training a replacement.

13. Change Requests

- 13.1. If either party identifies a requirement for a change (including a change to Goods and/ or Services and/ or Charges) it shall provide its requirements to the other party.
- 13.2. If a Change Request is initiated by us, then this will include the effect such a change would have upon the Goods and/ or Services and/ or Charges.
- 13.3. If you instigate a Change Request, we will use reasonable endeavours to confirm the effect such a change would have upon the Goods and/ or Services and/ or Charges within 30 days from instigation.
- 13.4. Together we will then decide whether or not to implement the change. If the change is implemented, the amended goods and/ or services and/ or charges shall then become the Goods and/ or Services and/ or Charges and be deemed incorporated into this Contract. No change shall have effect without the agreement of each of us..

14. Termination for Cause

- 14.1. Either party may terminate this Contract forthwith on giving notice in writing to the other if one party ceases (or threatens to cease) to carry on business or commits any serious breach of any term of this Contract and (in the case of a breach capable of being remedied) shall have failed, within 7 days after the receipt of the request in writing from the other to do so, to remedy the breach.
- 14.2. Termination of the Contract, however arising, shall not affect or prejudice the accrued rights of the parties as at termination or the continuation of any provision expressly stated to survive or implicitly surviving termination..

15. Dispute Resolution Procedure

- 15.1. If any dispute arises in connection with this Contract, directors or other senior representatives of the parties with authority to settle the dispute will, within 7 days of a written request from one party to the other, meet promptly in good faith to resolve the dispute.
- 15.2. If the dispute is not resolved in accordance with paragraph 15.1, we both agree to enter into mediation in good faith to settle such a dispute and will do so in accordance with the Centre for Effective Dispute Resolution (CEDR) Model Mediation Procedure. Unless otherwise agreed between us within 14 days of notice of the dispute, the mediator will be nominated by CEDR.

16. Force Majeure

16.1. We will not be liable to you for any breach of our obligations under this the Contract if such breach is due to an act, event, omission or accident beyond our

- reasonable control (Force Majeure Event).
- 16.2. If a Force Majeure Event occurs, we will inform you as soon as possible and take all reasonable steps to mitigate the effects of the Force Majeure event and resume performance of its obligations as soon as possible..

17. Anti-Bribery

- 17.1. You must
- 17.1.1. comply with all applicable laws, statutes and regulations relating to anti-bribery and anti-corruption including but not limited to the Criminal Justice (Corruption Offences) Act 2018 (Relevant Requirements):
- 17.1.2. not engage in any activity, practice or conduct which would constitute an offence under sections
 5 to 8 (inclusive) or 18(1) of the Criminal Justice (Corruption Offences) Act 2018 if such activity, practice or conduct had been carried out in Ireland;
- 17.1.3. comply with our Ethics, Anti-bribery and Anti-Corruption Policies available at www.dormakaba.com/policies (Relevant Policies);
- 17.1.4. have and shall maintain in place throughout the term of this Contract its own policies and procedures, including adequate procedures under the Criminal Justice (Corruption Offences) Act 2018, to ensure compliance with the Relevant Requirements, the Relevant Policies, and will enforce them where appropriate;
- 17.1.5. promptly report to us any request or demand for any undue financial or other advantage of any kind received by you in connection with the performance of this Contract; and
- 17.1.6. immediately notify us (in writing) if a foreign public official becomes an officer or employee of yours or acquires a direct or indirect interest in you and you warrant that warrants that you have no foreign public officials as direct or indirect owners, officers or employees of any member of your Group at the date of this Contract.

18. GDPR & Data Protection

- 18.1. Both of us will comply with all applicable requirements of the Data Protection Legislation. We agree that, for the purposes of the Data Protection Legislation, we are the processor, and you are the controller.
- 18.2. You will ensure that you have all necessary consents (or have complied with another processing condition and have the appropriate notices in place) to enable the lawful transfer of personal data to us for the duration and for the purposes of this Contract.
- 18.3. We warrant that to the extent we process any personal data on your behalf we will:
- 18.3.1. act only on your instructions;
- 18.3.2. have in place appropriate technical and organisational security measures against

- unauthorised or unlawful processing of personal data and against accidental loss or destruction of, or damage to, personal data. Such measures will be appropriate to the harm that might result from the unauthorised or unlawful processing;
- 18.3.3. ensure all personnel who have access to the personal data are obliged to keep it confidential;
- 18.3.4. assist you to respond to a data subject's request to enforce their rights of subject access, rectification, erasure and any other rights conferred by the Data Protection Legislation;
- 18.3.5. assist you if requested with respect to security, breach notifications, impact assessments and any investigations by a regulator;
- 18.3.6. notify you without undue delay in the event of a data security breach and assist you with any investigations;
- 18.3.7. at your direction delete or return to you all personal data and copies on termination unless required by law to retain the same; and
- 18.3.8. maintain complete and accurate records to demonstrate our compliance with this clause and allow for audits by you.
- 18.4. We will not appoint a third-party processor without your prior written consent and shall ensure that any third-party processor will enter into an agreement with the same or substantially similar terms in relation to the Data Protection Legislation.
- 18.5. We will not transfer of any personal data outside the EU or the UK unless your prior consent has been obtained and, if required by applicable law, we and you will enter into an appropriate data transfer agreement.
- 18.6. We will comply with our Data Protection and IT

 Security Policies. The obligations in relation to data protection set out in this clause shall not be affected by the expiry or termination of this agreement.
- 18.7. Our website provides our Privacy Notice, Data Protection Officer contact details and information on how to make a complaint to the Data Protection Commission.
- 19. Waiver

A waiver of any right under the Contract is only effective if it is in writing and signed by or on behalf of the waiving party, and it applies only to the party to whom the waiver is addressed and the circumstances for which it is given.

20. Third Party

None of the provisions of this Contract are intended to or will operate to confer any benefit on a person who is not named as a party to this Contract.

21. Entire Agreement

21.1. The Contract constitutes the whole agreement between the parties and supersedes all previous agreements between the parties relating to its

- subject matter.
- 21.2. Each party acknowledges that, in entering into this Contract, it has not relied on, and shall have no right or remedy (other than for breach of contract) in respect of, any statement, representation, assurance or warranty (whether made negligently or innocently) other than as expressly set out in this Contract.

Assignment

- 22.1. If you are acting as a main contractor or a distributor of our Goods and Services then you may assign your rights, but not your duties, under this Contract, to the ultimate end user of the Goods or Services.
- 22.2. Unless the clause above applies, you shall not, without our prior written consent (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld), assign, transfer, charge, sub-contract or deal in any other manner with all or any of your rights or obligations under the Contract.

Notices

Any notice required to be given pursuant to this Contract shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or sent by pre-paid first-class post or recorded delivery post to your address of the party as set out in your purchase order (or if none, your last known address), or, if to us, by email to notices@dormakaba.com or such other address as may be notified by one party to the other.

24. Governing law and jurisdiction

The Contract is governed by Irish Law and the courts of Ireland shall have exclusive jurisdiction.

Specific Terms: Installation including all other 'on-site' Services.

These Terms apply to the provision of all on-site Services

Inspection

- 1.1. We may inspect your Location in accordance with the terms of this Contract. and may then report to you in writing whether the Location is suitable for the provision of the Goods and/ or Services and if they are not, the remedial steps necessary.
- 1.2. You shall use reasonable endeavours to complete any remedial work in accordance with times and dates indicated by us. We may perform repeat inspections (and the procedure outlined above) until we are satisfied that the Location is suitable.

2. Your Obligations

- 2.1. You will (in each case insofar as is reasonably necessary to enable us to effectively carry out our Services):
- 2.1.1. make available to us free of charge such areas of the Location as we request;
- 2.1.2. ensure that the premises where the Goods is to be or is installed are and remain suitable and that at the time of installation comprise a safe place of work for our employees;
- 2.1.3. take all reasonable steps to ensure the health and safety of our employees, agents or independent contractors subject to such employees, agents or independent contractors complying with your health and safety policy, provided this has been supplied to us:
- 2.1.4. provide all necessary facilities, such as light, electricity, proper ventilation and sufficient installation space that we request;
- 2.1.5. comply with our Site Conditions attached;
- 2.1.6. carry out any making good or decorating that is required after installation; and

- 2.1.7. ensure that any IP Rights which we are required to use or modify in order to supply the Services are either owned by you or properly licensed to you and that we are properly authorised to use or modify the IP Rights. You agree to indemnify and hold us harmless in respect of any costs, expenses, damages, third party actions or claims arising out of any actual or alleged infringement of third party IP Rights by us or you.
- 2.2. You are responsible (at your cost) for preparing the Location for the delivery and installation of the Goods. In the event that any making good or decorating is required after installation, then that is your responsibility.
- 2.3. You are responsible for ensuring that our employees have safe access to and from your and you must comply with all health and safety regulations in respect of our employees whilst they are on your premises.
- 2.4. You warrant that the Door complies with all applicable laws and standards, including those in respect of fire safety relevant to a fire safety door in Ireland. You are responsible for the maintenance of the Door and maintaining its structural integrity.
- 2.5. You will at all times indemnify and keep us fully indemnified on demand from and against all and any liabilities losses, damages, charges, costs (including but not limited to legal and other professional expenses) and expenses of any nature incurred by us directly or indirectly as a result of or in connection with a breach by you of clause 2.4 above. You will not be liable if and to the extent that this indemnity would be contrary to public policy.



Specific Terms: Maintenance Services

These Terms apply to the provision of all Maintenance Services

Definitions

So as to be clear, the following words shall have the following meanings:

Ad-Hoc Maintenance Services; maintenance services provided on request when no Contracted Maintenance Services are in place;

Contracted Maintenance Services: the services described in a Service Schedule:

End of Life: the Goods concerned have exceeded the life expectancy we would have reasonably expected given the conditions of their installation, maintenance and use;

Equipment: the goods that are the subject of the Maintenance Services;

Maintenance Level: the type of maintenance to be provided as set out in the Quotation; and Maintenance Services: Ad-Hoc and Contracted

Inspection

Maintenance Services.

Prior to agreeing to provide Contracted Maintenance Services we may inspect your Equipment to ensure that the Equipment is suitable for Contracted Maintenance Services. If remedial work is required, then we will provide an estimate for the same.

3. Our Obligations

We will, from the start date set out in the Quotation, provide the Contracted Maintenance Services as described in the attached Service Schedule until this Contract is terminated in accordance with the Terms or withdrawn under paragraph 6.2 of these Specific Terms

4. Your Obligations

- 4.1. You will shall (in each case insofar as is reasonably necessary to enable us to effectively carry out Maintenance Services):
- 4.1.1. ensure that adequate electrical power is supplied to all Equipment;
- 4.1.2. store, operate and maintain Equipment in accordance with any instructions in writing from us;
- 4.1.3. keep the external surfaces of Equipment clean and in good condition;
- 4.1.4. ensure that only competent and trained persons operate Equipment;
- 4.1.5. not make any addition, modification or adjustment to Equipment without our prior written consent;
- 4.1.6. use only accessories and consumables approved by us (our approval not to be unreasonably withheld);
- 4.1.7. ensure that only our personnel are permitted to maintain, service or carry out adjustments to

- Equipment.
- 4.2. You warrant that the Equipment is in good condition and fully operational at the date of this Contract.
- 4.3. You warrant that the Door complies with all applicable laws and standards, including those in respect of fire safety relevant to a fire safety door in Ireland. You are responsible for the maintenance of the Door and maintaining its structural integrity.
- 4.4. You will at all times indemnify and keep us fully indemnified on demand from and against all and any liabilities losses, damages, charges, costs (including but not limited to legal and other professional expenses) and expenses of any nature incurred by us directly or indirectly as a result of or in connection with a breach by you of clause 2.4 above. You will not be liable if and to the extent that this indemnity would be contrary to public policy.

5. Replaced Equipment

- 5.1. All replacement Equipment installed by us during the supply of Maintenance Services ("Replaced Equipment") shall be chargeable unless otherwise confirmed by us or included in the relevant Maintenance Level. The cost of Replaced Equipment provided other than during the supply of Maintenance Services will be charged to you.
- 5.2. Equipment removed shall become our property and the Replaced Equipment shall become your property upon installation, subject to payment of any due Charges.
- 5.3. We do not supply as part of the Maintenance Services, any item we, acting reasonably, consider to be a consumable.

Exclusions

- 6.1. Contracted Maintenance Services do not include any maintenance made necessary by:
- 6.1.1. fault or defect occurring in any equipment other than the Equipment:
- 6.1.2. use of Equipment contrary to our written instructions or documentation;
- 6.1.3. accident, fault, act or your omission and/ or any third party;
- 6.1.4. use of Equipment in excess of any maximum usage specified by us or the manufacturer;
- 6.1.5. failure of electrical power, air conditioning, humidity or other environmental controls;
- 6.1.6. electrical work external to any Equipment;
- 6.1.7. damage by vandalism, fire, water or adverse weather conditions;
- 6.1.8. movement or relocation of Equipment not performed by us or on our behalf;
- 6.1.9. breach of your obligations in this Contract;
- 6.1.10. emoval of the whole or any part of Equipment;



Specific Terms: Maintenance Services

- 6.1.11. goods, accessories, attachments, machines, systems or other devices not referred to in our documentation or approved in writing by us;
- 6.1.12. maintenance rendered more difficult because of any changes, alterations, additions, modifications or variations to your Location; or diagnosis and/or rectification of problems not associated with Equipment
- 6.2. We reserve the right to withdraw Maintenance Services in respect of Equipment (or any part of the Equipment) if that Equipment is:
- 6.2.1. moved, repaired or modified other than by us or with our prior written consent. Maintenance Services on such Equipment can resume as soon it has passed our Maintenance Services acceptability tests, carried out at your expense; or
- 6.2.2. in our opinion (acting reasonably), has reached its End of life.

7. Charges

- 7.1. Ad-Hoc Maintenance Services:
- 7.1.1. We will accept written (including email) order if no formal purchase order can be raised. Such an order is not cancellable.
- 7.1.2. The Charge will be based on the call out fee together with the cost of any further time necessary and the cost of Goods. We accept orders with a budgetary limit but, if there is none, our engineer will complete

- the repair.
- 7.1.3. If there is no access or there is no-one on site when we attend, this will give rise to a call out charge.
- 7.1.4. We agree that the signature of your employee or agent on the relevant worksheet will be accepted as confirmation of satisfactory completion of the work.
- 7.2. Contracted Maintenance Services:
- 7.2.1. If we attend your Location to carry out Contracted Maintenance Services a charge will be made in the following circumstances:
- 7.2.1.1. access is refused or there is no-one at the Location;
- 7.2.1.2. the fault arises from one or more of the exclusions in paragraph 6 above; and
- 7.2.1.3. there is no fault and it was not reasonable to request Maintenance Services.
- 7.2.2. Invoices will be rendered in advance of the period to which they relate.

8. Termination

Either party may terminate the provision of Contracted Maintenance Services by giving not less than three months' notice in writing, expiring on any anniversary of the start of the Contracted Maintenance Services.



Specific Terms: Main Contractor

These Terms apply to any Contract with a main contractor or subcontractor who is entering into a Contract with us on behalf of a client.

Definitions

So as to be clear, the following words shall have the following meanings:

Contractor: the entity entering into the Contract with

Client: the Contractor's ultimate client, usually referred to as the 'Employer'.

2. Payments

- 2.1. Notwithstanding any clauses in the sub-contract relating to set-off etc, the maximum amount that may be deducted from us in respect of uninsured liabilities for proven set-off costs is 50% of the subcontract sum.
- 2.2. We will not accept ,pay when paid' clauses. Unless otherwise agreed, our normal payment terms will

apply.

- 2.3. In the event of the Client's insolvency, you, the Contractor, will be liable to pay us for the value of works executed including materials manufactured but not delivered and/or installed.
- 2.4. Unless otherwise agreed in writing, all Quotations are based on the General Terms and the relevant Specific Terms being accepted in full and that there is no retention.
- 3. Liquidated & ascertained damages.
- 3.1. Unless otherwise agreed we will only accept levels of liquidated damages of 1% of our order value per week up to a combined weekly total of 10% of the total order value applicable to those works.
- 3.2. We will only agree to the deduction of liquidated damages where the Client has deducted them from the Contractor and we have caused a delay.



Freight & Minimum Order Charges

All RoI orders of €500 net (excluding vat) will be delivered carriage paid. For invoices with a net order value of less than €500 (excluding vat) will be subject to a €16.50 (+ vat) carriage charge.

No aggregation of orders is permitted for the purpose of calculating whether an order equals or exceeds €500 nett value.

Our minimum order charge is €35.00 + vat. Carriage charge will also apply minimum charge orders.

Please consult our Customer Support Team for details of timed or Saturday delivery charges.

Special colours/finishes and specific cut to size items cannot be cancelled or returned for credit. Please check with the customer support team for expected delivery of special items.

Advertising & Promotion

Resellers/Distributors wishing to advertise and promote products should request written consent which will need to be provided by dormakaba for any advertising materials or promotional literature not provided by dormakaba before distribution.

Resellers/Distributors should also take direction and instructions from dormakaba in relation to the promotion and advertising of the products and systems, and all written statements regarding the quality of the manufacture of the products require written approval from dormakaba.

Trade Marks

dormakaba allows the Resellers/Distributors non-exclusive rights within their territory to use the trade marks of dormakaba in the promotion, advertisement and sale of the products

All use of the trade marks should be submitted to dormakaba for approval prior to use

You will not be permitted without written consent by dormakaba to alter, or make any addition to the labelling or packaging of the products which display the trademarks. No trademarks, reference to the supplier or any other name attached or affixed to the products, packaging or labelling should be altered, defaced or removed in any manner.

dormakaba or any other trademark will not be used, or permitted to be used as its or part of its corporate, firm or business name

In the unlikely event of trade mark infringement or suspected infringement, either party will give notice in writing to the event which they have become aware of, In each case dormakaba shall at their own discretion after consultation with partner determine what action if any shall be taken in respect of the matter.



Our Sustainability Commitment

We are committed to foster a sustainable development along our entire value chain in line with our economic, environmental and social responsibilities toward current and future generations. Sustainability at product level is an important, future-oriented approach in the field of construction. In order to give quantified disclosures of a product's environmental impact through its entire life cycle, dormakaba provides Environmental Product Declarations (EPD), based on holistic life cycle assessments.

www.dormakaba.com/sustainability



Our offering

Access Automation Solutions

Entrance Automation Entrance Security



Access Control Solutions

Electronic Access & Data Escape and Rescue Systems Lodging Systems



Access Hardware Solutions

Door Closers Architectural Hardware Mechanical Key Systems



Services

Technical Support Installation and commissioning Maintenance and Repair



dormakaba UK Ltd

Wilbury Way Hitchin Hertfordshire SG4 0AB

T: 01462 477600 info.gb@dormakaba.com dormakaba.com/gb-en

